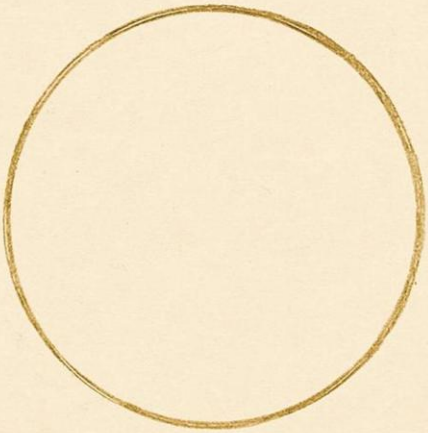
Astrology and Mindfullness

A Practical Guide

Jérôme Zenastral



This book provides all the information needed to interpret any birth chart

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

The Twelve States of Bliss
The Sun in Astrology
Astrology: 144 dialogues between the Sun and the Ascendant
The Ascendant in Astrology: Who Am I?
The Moon in Astrology: Reflection of our Soul
Aspects in Astrology Volume 1 and Volume 2
Astrology and Celebrities
Venus in Astrology
Mercury in Astrology
Mars in Astrology
Jupiter in Astrology
The Silences of Saturn
Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in Astrology
The Nodes of the Moon in Astrology
Ceres in Astrology
The Astral Theme: Mirror of the Quantum Psyche
Which professions suit me?
Astrology: Helping You Better Understand Your Child
Astrology and flower essences
Astrology and culture
What does astrology say about your pet?
World astrology
Essay on Universal Harmony
The teachers of non-duality
My book of encounters
The world is what we are
The Happy Trinity
For a brotherhood between man and animal
The return of Candide
Masculine-feminine duality: an illusion at the heart of Unity

To order the paper version of Zenastral's books, use this link : www.thebookedition.com/fr/48453_jerome-zenastral

or scan
this QR CODE➔

1. Preface 13
2. Introduction..... 17
2.1 Guiding principles of mindfulness astrology..... 17
2.2 Understanding mindfulness astrology 20
2.3 How to use this book to interpret your natal chart.. 26
3. The planets in the signs: how we manifest each force in our psyche 33
3.1 Definitions of the planets or force fields of our psyche 34
3.2 The Sun in a sign: our way of radiating our vital force 43
The Sun in Aries : wonder..... 43
The Sun in Taurus : voluptuousness..... 45
The Sun in Gemini : cheerfulness..... 46
The Sun in Cancer : fulfilment 49
The Sun in Leo : splendour..... 51
The Sun in Virgo : purity..... 53
The Sun in Libra : harmony..... 54
The Sun in Scorpio : deliverance..... 57
The Sun in Sagittarius : exultation..... 59
The Sun in Capricorn : serenity, wisdom 61
The Sun in Aquarius : freedom..... 63
The Sun in Pisces : ecstasy 65
3.3 The Moon in a sign: our way of opening up to the world 67
Your Moon is in Aries: a confident, conquering, assertive soul..... 68
Your Moon is in Taurus : A peaceful soul, endearing, sensory 70
Your Moon is in Gemini : A cheerful, moving, airy soul 71

Your Moon is in Cancer : A tender, protective, fertile and fulfilled soul 72
Your Moon is in Leo : A radiant, glowing soul 73
Your Moon is in Virgo : A pure soul ifiée, discrete 74
Your Moon is in Libra : A benevolent, refined soul 76
Your Moon is in Scorpio : A purified soul, delivered 77
Your Moon is in Sagittarius : A confident, exalted, globetrotting soul 78
Your Moon is in Capricorn : A serene, solitary, mature, inward-looking soul 79
Your Moon is in Aquarius : A soul limpid, supportive, ethereal 80
Your Moon is in Pisces : A compassionate soul, devoted 81
3.4 Mercury in a sign : Our way of understanding the world 83
Mercury in Aries: Intuitive, spontaneous, emergent intelligence 83
Mercury in Taurus: Sensitive, pragmatic, naturalist intelligence 84
Mercury in Gemini: Logical, verbal intelligence 86
Mercury in Cancer: Emotional, subjective and sensitive intelligence 87
Mercury in Leo: Intuitive, creative and demonstrative intelligence 88
Mercury in Virgo: Rational, analytical, practical and orderly intelligence 89
Mercury in Libra: Social, objective and balanced intelligence 90
Mercury in Scorpio: Emotional, existentialist and ecological intelligence 92

Mercury in Sagittarius: Intuitive, positive, philosophical, cultural intelligence 94
Mercury in Capricorn: Scientific intelligence, rational, introverted 95
Mercury in Aquarius: inventive, progressive, communicative intelligence 96
Mercury in Pisces: Emotional, sensitive, meditative and musical intelligence 97
3.5 Venus in a sign : Our way of loving and bonding .. 98
Your Venus is in Aries : Crazy love at first sight 98
Your Venus is in Taurus : The pleasure of love, fidelity in love 99
Your Venus is in Gemini : The joy of love, companionship in love 100
Your Venus is in Cancer : Romanticism in love 101
Your Venus is in Leo : passionate love, the radiance of love 102
Your Venus is in Virgo : Simplicity, purity of feelings 103
Your Venus is in Libra : Charm and delicacy 104
Your Venus is in Scorpio : Eroticism and sensuality ... 105
Your Venus is in Sagittarius : Sympathy and exalted feelings 106
Your Venus is in Capricorn : Lasting attachments 107
Your Venus is in Aquarius : Friendship s and free love 108
Your Venus is in Pisces : Kindness and fusional love.. 109
3.6 Mars in a sign : Our way of acting, fighting and positioning ourselves 110
Your Mars is in Aries : The reckless warrior, the attacker, the pioneer, the conqueror 111
Your Mars is in Taurus : The placid warrior, the builder, the coloniser 112

Your Mars is in Gemini : The agile warrior, the scout, the messenger 112
Your Mars is in Cancer : The defensive warrior, the sentinel, the watchman, the guardian 113
Your Mars is in Leo : The proud warrior, the leader, the hero 114
Your Mars is in Virgo : The disciplined, far-sighted warrior, the caretaker, the planner 114
Your Mars is in Libra : The courteous, peaceful warrior, the mediator 115
Your Mars is in Scorpio : The secret warrior, the rebel, the resistant 116
Your Mars is in Sagittarius : The loyal, confident warrior, the explorer, the ambassador 116
Your Mars is in Capricorn : The serene warrior, prudent, solitary, the strategist 117
Your Mars is in Aquarius : The idealistic warrior, the reformer, the liberator 118
Your Mars is in Pisces : The devoted warrior, the redeemer, the saviour 119
3.7 Jupiter in a sign : my philosophy of life 119
Your Jupiter is in Aries : Joie de vivre 121
Your Jupiter is in Taurus : Enjoy life 122
Your Jupiter is in Gemini : Giving meaning to words.. 122
Your Jupiter is in Cancer : Family happiness 123
Your Jupiter is in Leo : Cultivate yourself, sublimate yourself 123
Your Jupiter is in Virgo : Keeping it simple is an ideal 124
Your Jupiter is in Libra : The art of making connections 124
Your Jupiter is in Scorpio : To live happily, let's live hidden 125

Your Jupiter is in Sagittarius : Innate confidence..... 125
Your Jupiter is in Capricorn : Believe in your abilities 126
Your Jupiter is in Aquarius : At the crossroads of freedom 126
Your Jupiter is in Pisces : Believe in goodness 127
3.8 Saturn in a sign : how to stabilise myself 127
Your Saturn is in Aries : I feel more stable when I act. 128
Your Saturn is in Taurus : I feel more stable by enriching myself 130
Your Saturn is in Gemini : I feel more stable when I'm on the move..... 132
Your Saturn is in Cancer : I feel more stable by protecting myself 135
Your Saturn is in Leo : I feel more stable by showing up 138
Your Saturn is in Virgo : I feel more stable by improving myself 140
Your Saturn is in Libra : I feel more stable when I'm connected 142
Your Saturn is in Scorpio : I feel more stable by letting go 144
Your Saturn is in Sagittarius : I feel more stable by founding my faith 147
Your Saturn is in Capricorn : I feel more stable as I fulfil myself 149
Your Saturn is in Aquarius : I feel more stable by pulling together 150
Your Saturn is in Pisces : I feel more stable by giving of myself 151
3.9 Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in a sign 153
4. The Ascendant : I experiment with my space of freedom, my territory 155

4.1 You are Ascendant-Aries : living dangerously to feel free 155
4.2 You are Ascendant in Taurus : feeling to assimilate who I am 156
4.3 You are a Gemini Ascendant : communicating to understand who I am..... 157
4.4 You are Cancer Ascendant : withdraw to feel free 157
4.5 You are Leo Ascendant : shine to feel free..... 158
4.6 You are a Virgo Ascendant : I feel fully myself at work 159
4.7 You are Ascendant in Libra : in relationship with others, I understand who I am..... 160
4.8 You are Ascendant in Scorpio : I have to dig deep to discover who I am..... 160
4.9 You are a Sagittarius Ascendant : looking elsewhere to discover who I am..... 161
4.10 You are a Capricorn Ascendant : being alone to understand who I am..... 162
4.11 You are Aquarius Ascendant : detach myself to feel free 162
4.12 You are Ascendant in Pisces : immersing myself in something more universal..... 163
5. The planets in the houses : our strengths for success in our chosen fields..... 165
5.1 Definitions of houses or fields of experience 165
5.2 The Sun in house: the main orientation of destiny 170
5.3 Mercury in a house : our place of speech 175
5.4 The Moon in a house : the challenges I must take up to feel safe..... 186
5.5 Venus in a house : our place of seduction 201
5.6 Mars in a house : our place of confrontation 211

5.7 Jupiter in a house : Experiences that require a wide open mind 219
5.8 Saturn in a house : the area of life where I need to feel responsible 226
5.9 Uranus in a house : what needs to change 242
5.10 Neptune in a house : what must be sacrificed..... 243
5.11 Pluto in a house : the place of letting go..... 243
5.12 Planets in the Twelfth House : The need to let go of a part of ourselves 244
6. Ascendant-Sun dialectic: identity and destiny 253
7. The Master of the Ascendant 255
8. Interplanetary aspects : psychic concordances and discordances 259
8.1 Pluto-Sun aspect 265
8.2 Neptune-Sun aspect 266
8.3 Uranus-Sun aspect 267
8.4 Saturn-Sun aspect 269
8.5 Jupiter-Sun aspect..... 270
8.6 Mars-Sun aspect..... 271
8.7 Aspect Moon- Sun 272
8.8 Pluto-Moon aspect..... 273
8.9 Neptune-Moon aspect..... 275
8.10 Uranus-Moon aspect..... 276
8.11 Saturn-Moon aspect..... 278
8.12 Jupiter-Moon aspect..... 279
8.13 Mars-Moon aspect 280
8.14 Mercury-Moon aspect..... 281
8.15 Pluto-Mercury aspect..... 282
8.16 Neptune-Mercury aspect..... 284
8.17 Uranus-Mercury aspect..... 285
8.18 Saturn-Mercury aspect..... 287
8.19 Jupiter-Mercury aspect 288

8.20 Mars-Mercury aspect 289
8.21 Pluto-Venus aspect 291
8.22 Neptune-Venus aspect 292
8.23 Uranus-Venus aspect 293
8.24 Saturn-Venus aspect 294
8.25 Jupiter-Venus aspect 297
8.26 Mars-Venus aspect 297
8.27 Moon-Venus aspect 299
8.28 Pluto-Mars aspect 299
8.29 Neptune-Mars aspect 302
8.30 Uranus-Mars aspect 303
8.31 Saturn-Mars aspect 304
8.32 Jupiter-Mars aspect 306
8.33 Saturn-Jupiter aspect 307
8.34 Uranus-Jupiter aspect 308
8.35 Neptune-Jupiter aspect 309
8.36 Pluto-Jupiter aspect 310
8.37 Uranus-Saturn aspect 311
8.38 Neptune-Saturn aspect 312
8.39 Pluto-Saturn aspect 312
8.40 Mars' aspect to your Ascendant 313
8.41 Jupiter's aspect to your Ascendant 314
8.42 Saturn's aspect to your Ascendant 314
8.43 Uranus in aspect to your Ascendant 315
8.44 Neptune's aspect to your Ascendant 316
8.45 Pluto's aspect to your Ascendant 316
8.46 Mars in aspect to your Midheaven 317
8.47 Jupiter's aspect to your Midheaven 317
8.48 Saturn in aspect to your Midheaven 318
8.49 Uranus in aspect to your Midheaven 319
8.50 Neptune's aspect to your Midheaven 319
8.51 Pluto's aspect to your Midheaven 320

9. Planetary transits 321
10. Examples of astrological chart interpretation 325
11. Conclusion 359
Bibliography 361

1. Preface

For millennia, human beings have gazed at the sky in an effort to better understand their existence. Ancient civilisations saw in it the language of the gods; philosophers, a hidden order of the cosmos; and astrologers, a mirror of the human condition. Even today, astrology remains one of the richest symbolic languages for exploring the psyche and the great questions of existence.

Mindfulness astrology is part of this tradition, whilst offering a unique perspective. It is not based on the idea that the stars exert an influence on human beings. On the contrary, it considers the birth chart to be a symbolic mirror of the psyche, appearing in synchronicity with the heavens at the moment of birth. The planets, signs, houses and aspects are not causes. They are symbols of a psychological structure that manifests itself in human experience.

This handbook has been designed as a practical guide to learning how to read and interpret a birth chart. It presents the main elements of astrological language and the methods required to understand them. The reader will find the essential foundations for studying the planets, signs, houses, aspects and transits, as well as numerous examples of interpretation.

But the aim of this book goes beyond simply learning a technique. Behind the astrological symbols, a deeper understanding of the psyche gradually emerges. The birth chart sheds light on natural character tendencies, mechanisms of identification, psychological modes of functioning and the fields of experience that structure a person’s existence. It allows us to observe

the unique way in which life manifests itself through each individual.

From this perspective, the tensions in the chart are not flaws to be corrected, nor do harmonious configurations constitute special privileges. Each element contributes to the coherence of the whole. The birth chart appears as a unique score composed of universal principles. It faithfully reflects the structure of the psyche without ever defining who we fundamentally are.

For the chart describes the psyche, not Consciousness. It reveals the movements of the personality, but it never describes the one who observes these movements. This distinction forms one of the foundations of mindfulness astrology. Suffering does not arise from the chart itself but from identification with the contents of experience and with the image we have of ourselves.

The study of the birth chart thus becomes an invitation to observation. Astrological symbols enable us to recognise certain conditioning, certain psychological habits and certain inner dynamics. They offer a language through which we can better understand how the psyche manifests itself, whilst reminding us that our deepest nature remains free from any definition.

This handbook does not claim to provide definitive answers to the great questions of existence. It offers a framework for understanding and a particularly rich symbolic language for exploring the human psyche. Its aim is more modest, and perhaps more fundamental: to learn to observe with greater clarity what manifests itself in our experience.

If this study of the birth chart enables the reader to discover the profound coherence that links astrological symbols to their own experience, then this book will have fully fulfilled its purpose.

2. Introduction

2.1 Guiding principles of mindfulness astrology

Mindfulness astrology is based on three fundamental principles: the absence of influence from the stars, synchronicity between the heavens and the psyche, and Consciousness as the fundamental reality of experience.

Since ancient times, astrology has often been understood as the study of the influences exerted by celestial bodies on human life. However, there is currently no physical or metaphysical mechanism that can explain how the planets might bring about the events or psychological characteristics traditionally attributed to them.

Mindfulness astrology takes a different perspective. It considers that there is a parallelism between the structure of the heavens and the structure of the psyche. This parallelism corresponds to what Carl Gustav Jung called synchronicity: a meaningful correspondence devoid of any causal relationship.

The heavens do not produce the psyche. The psyche does not produce the heavens. Both appear simultaneously as expressions of a more fundamental reality. This fundamental reality is Consciousness.

From the non-dualist perspective developed notably by Francis Lucille, Consciousness is neither a product of the brain nor a property of the psyche. It is that in which thoughts, emotions, perceptions, the body and the world itself arise. Everything that can be observed arises within Consciousness, but Con-

sciousness itself cannot be observed as an object, since it is that through which all experience is known.

The birth chart therefore does not describe Consciousness. It describes the psyche. The psyche corresponds to the totality of tendencies, sensitivities, conditioning, memories and structures that make up individual experience. It constitutes a particular manifestation of Consciousness. The birth chart thus appears as the symbolic representation of this psychological structure. The planets symbolise the major functions of the psyche. The signs represent the fundamental modes through which these functions are expressed. The houses describe the major fields of experience in life, and the aspects reveal the relationships between these different forces.

Every human being thus possesses a unique psychological organisation which is reflected in their birth chart. This uniqueness does not, however, make them a being separate from the rest of existence. It simply represents a particular way in which life manifests itself through an individual's experience.

One of the central discoveries of mindfulness astrology is that the signs of the zodiac do not merely correspond to psychological tendencies. Each one seems to possess a fundamental quality, an original bliss that constitutes its very essence.

Aries reveals a sense of wonder.
Taurus, sensual delight.
Gemini, cheerfulness.
Cancer, fulfilment.
Leo, splendour.
Virgo, purity.

Libra, harmony.
Scorpio, liberation.
Sagittarius, exultation.
Capricorn, wisdom and serenity.
Aquarius, freedom.
Pisces: ecstasy.

These blessings are not goals to be achieved. They are already present at the very heart of the energies they represent.

When attention is entirely absorbed by the psychological self, these qualities tend to become distorted. Splendour becomes a need for recognition. Sensual pleasure becomes attachment. Freedom becomes opposition. Ecstasy becomes confusion. The shadow is not separate from the light. It is the forgotten light.

This understanding leads to a new perspective on suffering. Suffering stems neither from the birth chart, nor from the planets, nor from the signs, nor from the events of life. It arises when consciousness identifies with an image of itself and believes itself to be separate from what it fundamentally is.
From this identification arises a sense of lack. Human beings then seek in relationships, possessions, success, power or security what they believe they have lost. This ceaseless quest constitutes what mindfulness astrology calls the longing for the Self.

Behind every desire, every fear, every attachment and every suffering lies the unconscious search for an original quality that is already present.

The birth chart allows us to observe the specific forms this search takes in each lifetime. It reveals the mechanisms of identification whilst pointing to the pathways through which psychic energies can regain their original quality.

Mindfulness astrology is therefore not an astrology of becoming. It does not seek to explain how to become a better or more evolved person.

It is an astrology of recognition.

Its aim is not to transform the psyche but to understand it. Not to correct the birth chart but to recognise its coherence. Not to define who we are, but to remind us that who we fundamentally are remains free from any definition.

The birth chart describes the psyche.

Consciousness lies beyond any birth chart.

It is in this essential distinction that the whole of mindfulness astrology is rooted.

2.2 Understanding mindfulness astrology

A birth chart is the symbolic representation of the positions of the major celestial bodies as observed from a specific location on Earth at a given moment. In mindfulness astrology, it serves as a mirror of the psyche, appearing in synchrony with the structure of the heavens at the moment of birth.

The planets symbolically traverse a circular band known as the zodiac, which is divided into twelve signs. These signs represent neither human types nor celestial influences. They correspond to twelve fundamental modalities through which the psyche manifests itself in experience.

Each sign possesses a particular essence which mindfulness astrology refers to as an ‘original bliss’. This bliss constitutes the fundamental quality from which the sign’s various psychological expressions derive. When this energy is experienced without excessive identification with the psychological self, it naturally tends to reveal this original quality. When it is experienced through a sense of separation, it tends to become distorted and to produce the painful manifestations usually associated with the sign.

The planets, for their part, symbolise the major functions of the psyche. The Sun represents the principle of inner unity and the primary direction of destiny. The Moon symbolises sensitivity and emotional needs. Mercury represents thought and communication. Venus represents connection and appreciation. Mars represents action and self-assertion. Jupiter represents expansion and the search for meaning. Saturn represents structure and responsibility. Uranus represents freedom. Neptune represents unity. Pluto represents transformation.

The planet therefore indicates which psychological function is expressed, whilst the sign indicates the modality through which this function is expressed.

A Moon in Aries will not express sensitivity in the same way as a Moon in Taurus or Libra. A Venus in Scorpio will not

experience relational connection in the same way as a Venus in Gemini or Capricorn. The function remains the same, but the fundamental tone that colours it changes.

The twelve signs can be understood as the twelve major modalities of the psyche:

-Aries reveals a sense of wonder. Its natural qualities are spontaneity, boldness, frankness, courage and creative drive.

-Taurus reveals sensuality. It is expressed through an awareness of sensations, stability, simplicity and the ability to savour the experience to the full.

-Gemini reveals cheerfulness. It manifests itself through curiosity, openness, adaptability and the joy of discovery.

-Cancer reveals fulfilment. It is expressed through warmth, sensitivity, intimacy and a sense of belonging.
-Leo reveals splendour. It manifests itself through natural charisma, creativity, generosity and nobility of heart.

-Virgo reveals purity. It is expressed through clarity, discernment, simplicity and precision.

-Libra reveals harmony. It manifests itself through balance, cooperation, equanimity and a sense of connection.

-Scorpio reveals liberation. It is expressed through depth, intensity, letting go and the capacity for transformation.

-Sagittarius reveals exultation. It manifests itself through openness, enthusiasm, confidence and a drive towards broader horizons.

-Capricorn reveals wisdom and serenity. It is expressed through stability, maturity, perseverance and responsibility.

-Aquarius reveals freedom. It manifests itself through inner autonomy, authenticity, independence of mind and brotherhood.
-Pisces reveals ecstasy. It is expressed through compassion, contemplation, receptivity and a sense of unity.

When the energy of a sign is experienced through identification with the psychological self, its original quality tends to become distorted. The shadow of the sign is never an energy distinct from its light. It constitutes the altered expression of that light when consciousness believes itself to be separate from its source. Behind every manifestation of suffering thus lies the original bliss that seeks to be recognised.

-When the sense of wonder associated with Aries is forgotten, the natural zest for life can turn into excitement, impatience, impulsiveness or aggression. Yet even in these manifestations, the unconscious search for that original sense of wonder remains.

-When Taurus's sensual delight is clouded by the fear of lack, it becomes attachment, possessiveness, greed or jealousy. Behind these mechanisms, the desire to rediscover the simple fulfilment of sensory experience always persists.

-When Gemini's cheerfulness loses touch with its source, it becomes restlessness, distraction or the ceaseless accumulation of information. Natural curiosity then seeks to fill a void that it cannot truly fill.

-When Cancer's sense of fulfilment is no longer recognised, the individual seeks externally what they no longer recognise within themselves. The need for connection becomes emotional dependence, attachment or a sense of lack.

-When Leo's splendour is forgotten, it transforms into a need for recognition, self-aggrandisement or pride. The gaze of others is then sought to rediscover a grandeur that is, in fact, already present.

-When Virgo's purity is obscured by fear, it becomes perfectionism, anxiety, criticism or control. Behind these behaviours lies a deep yearning for inner clarity.

-When Libra's harmony is no longer experienced naturally, it becomes a need for approval, hesitation or relational dependence. The balance sought externally then reflects an inner harmony that has been momentarily forgotten.

-When Scorpio's liberation is misunderstood, it can turn into a desire for control, mistrust, jealousy or resistance to change. Behind this tension, the call for liberation always remains.

-When Sagittarius's exultation is captured by the psychological self, it becomes exaltation, excess, dogmatism or self-aggrandisement. Natural enthusiasm is then transformed into a quest for certainties.

-When the wisdom and serenity of Capricorn are no longer recognised, they become rigidity, harshness or confinement within structures. Behind these defences, however, the aspiration for inner stability remains.

-When Aquarius's freedom is experienced through a sense of separation, it becomes systematic opposition, rebellion or a refusal to accept constraints. Inner independence then turns into a reaction against the way things are.

-When Pisces's ecstasy is forgotten, it can turn into confusion, escapism, vulnerability or a loss of bearings.
Yet, even in this mist, the silent call of unity remains.

The twelve blessings constitute the symbolic sources from which the manifold expressions of human character unfold. They are not goals to be attained but the fundamental qualities already present at the very heart of the energies of the birth chart.

The painful manifestations of the signs never constitute their true nature. On the contrary, they bear witness to the apparent distance from an original quality that is ever-present. The more intense the shadow, the more it often reveals the force with which the psyche unconsciously seeks to rediscover its source.

Mindfulness astrology invites us to view difficulties not as flaws to be corrected, but as clues enabling us to recognise the bliss seeking to reveal itself behind them. Each sign then becomes a gateway back to its original quality and, through it, to the Self.

The birth chart thus appears as a unique musical score composed of these twelve universal modalities. The planets represent the instruments of this score, the signs represent its fundamental keys, the houses the fields of experience where they manifest, and the aspects the relationships they maintain with one another.

Understanding a birth chart therefore involves recognising the unique way in which these different energies are organised within a single psyche, whilst bearing in mind that what the chart describes is never Consciousness itself but the particular forms it takes in human experience.

2.3 How to use this book to interpret your natal chart

To use this book effectively, start by understanding the basics of your natal chart. Each zodiac sign[1] symbolises a particular energy field, which in turn is associated with a specific state of well-being. By understanding the relationship between these astrological signs and your own psyche, you can begin to grasp the forces and dynamics at work in your life.

To begin interpreting your natal chart, you first need to have a drawing of the natal chart at the time of your birth. This chart is an invaluable tool, enabling you to visualise the position of

[1] An astrological sign is one of the twelve equal sections of the zodiac.

the planets in the various signs and houses[2] at the precise moment of your birth. [3]

As a first step, we generally focus on the Sun, which is a key element in the birth chart. It symbolises the vital force, our inner guide, our conscious pole, our ability to create, our convictions and our decision-making. It is therefore important to understand the meaning of the Sun sign and the house in which the Sun is located. This information will give you clues as to how you express your vital energy and willpower and how you fulfil your potential.

Once you've interpreted your Sun sign and house, look at the aspects it forms with the other planets.[4] They reflect the interference between their own forces and that of the Sun.

Once you've finished with the Sun, you move on to the Moon, which symbolises our power to surrender to the flow of life and responds to our need for security, intimacy, comfort, well-being and tranquillity. As with the Sun, you need to understand the significance of the lunar sign and the house in which the Moon is located. Then analyse the aspects the Moon forms with the other planets.

Continue in the same way with all the other planets in your natal chart. Each planet has a specific meaning, which is mod-

---

[2] In astrology, a house is one of the twelve divisions of the zodiac based on a person's time and place of birth. Each house represents a specific area of life, such as relationships, career, travel, etc.

[3] Many websites and applications offer to generate a free astrological chart based on the details of a person's date, time and place of birth.

[4] Astrological aspects are the angles between the planets. They reflect the interference between several forces or tendencies within our psyche.

ulated by the sign and house in which it is found, as well as by the aspects it forms with the other planets.

After examining the positions of the planets, turn to the ascendant, also known as the rising sign.[5] The ascendant is our identity, our presence as felt by others, our space of freedom, our territory. To interpret the ascendant, start by examining the zodiac sign in which it lies. Next, examine the aspects between your ascendant and the other planets in your natal chart. These aspects can reveal information about your personality and the way you interact with the world.

Finally, it is advisable to read the chapters on planetary transits, which symbolise the different inner climates to come. Transits are the movements of the planets in the sky after birth. They represent the different phases of life and the challenges we may face.

Comments:

It is entirely possible to supplement the interpretation of a natal chart with other resources, such as other books I have written.

The book entitled *Les 144 dialectiques entre l'ascendant et le soleil* gives a more global view of the interaction between the ascendant and the Sun.

In the book *Le Soleil en Astrologie* you will discover a detailed analysis of the 144 possible combinations of the Sun in sign

[5] The Ascendant is not a planet. It is the point on the zodiac that rises on the eastern horizon at the moment of birth.

and house, enriched by the significance of the aspects it forms with the other planets.

In the book *The Moon in Astrology* you will discover a detailed analysis of the 144 possible combinations of the Moon in sign and house, enriched by the meaning of the aspects it forms with the other planets.

In the book *Mercury in Astrology* you will discover a detailed analysis of the 144 possible combinations of Mercury in sign and house, enriched by the meaning of the aspects it forms with the other planets.

In the book *Venus in Astrology* you will discover a detailed analysis of the 144 possible combinations of Venus in sign and house, enriched by the significance of the aspects it forms with the other planets.

Similarly, in the book *Mars in Astrology: What kind of warrior are you?* you will discover a detailed analysis of the 144 possible combinations of Mars in sign and house, also enriched by the meaning of the aspects it forms with the other planets.

In the book *Jupiter in Astrology* you will discover a detailed analysis of the 144 possible combinations of Jupiter in sign and house, enriched by the meaning of the aspects it forms with the other planets.

For an in-depth study of the aspects between the planets and the Ascendant in each sign, consult the book entitled *L'Ascendant en astrologie*.

The book, *The Silences of Saturn*, is a detailed analysis of the 144 possible combinations of Saturn in sign and house.

Interpretations of Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in signs and houses are not included in this book. They are developed in detail in another book, entitled *Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in Astrology*.

The book *What careers suit me?* can be particularly useful if you need to guide people in their careers or help them discover the careers that best suit them. Astrology can provide invaluable information about a person's innate aptitudes and talents, which can guide them in their choice of career.

Next, *The Twelve Blissful Witnesses of Universal Consciousness* offers a more philosophical and spiritual perspective on astrology. It will give you a vision of astrology that goes in the direction of mindfulness and personal development. Astrology is not only a tool for understanding our personality or predicting future climates, it can also be a path to greater self-understanding.

Finally, if you are interested in flower essences, *Astrology and Flower Essences* is a valuable resource. This book shows which flower essence is best suited to each combination of planet in sign and aspect to another planet. Flower essences are a form of energy therapy that use the vibrational energy of flowers to help balance and harmonise the body and mind. Combined with astrology, they can provide a holistic and personalised approach to personal development.

As you read these books, you'll be able to draw on the many psychosolutions presented. These psychosolutions are avenues for reflection and action to help resolve the challenges and problems you may encounter in your life.

3. The planets in the signs: how we manifest each force in our psyche

The planet symbolises a force. In our natal chart, each planet (force field) in a sign (energy field) tells us what type of energy (symbolised by the sign occupied by the planet) feeds a force (symbolised by a planet in a sign). The force of a planet takes on a particular hue according to the sign it occupies. The field of energy symbolised by the sign manifests itself through the psychological function represented by the planet. For example, the seductive power of Venus will be passionate in the sign of Aries but reasoned in the sign of Capricorn.

Personal development :

-To interpret a chart correctly, it is advisable to specify the channel through which certain character traits are expressed, so that the person can better identify his or her contradictions. For example, when interpreting a Venus in Aries, we would say that it indicates a spontaneous, impulsive character trait, without forgetting to mention that this only applies to sentimental matters. If the same person has Mars in Capricorn, on the other hand, we'll say that he or she is concentrated and cautious when it comes to action.

-Immerse yourself in the symbolism of each planet and each sign. Always bear in mind the type of element (fire, earth, air, water) in each sign. A planet is energised and fanned by a fire sign. Its function is slowed down in an earth sign, sensitised by a water sign and intellectualised by an air sign.

3.1 Definitions of the planets or force fields of our psyche

In addition to the Sun sign, the analysis of a natal chart takes into account all the signs occupied by one or more planets. In mindfulness astrology, each planet symbolises a force within itself. This force is expressed differently according to its position in the sky.

Let's look at the symbolism[6] of each planet, starting with the Sun:

The Sun: our vital force, our masculine force

The Sun circles the zodiac in a year. It advances one degree a day and crosses a sign in a month. The sign occupied by the Sun on the day of birth is called the "solar sign".

Our vital force (symbolised by the Sun) centres our personality within itself, then illuminates the ideal we have of ourselves. A centred person radiates his or her vital force, makes decisions, affirms his or her convictions, follows the path mapped out and thus fulfils his or her life.

---

[6] The symbol is a representation that carries meaning. Planetary symbolism is the correspondence between the planets and the psyche.

The Moon: our surrender, our soul, our feminine strength

We keep within us images of the things we have seen and touched. The passive force of our soul memorises these images. Our strength of surrender to the current of life (symbolised by the Moon) responds to our need **for** security, intimacy, comfort, well-being and tranquillity**.**

While our masculine force and our vital force enable us to move towards a determined goal, our force of abandonment opens us up to what is. These two forces, one of affirmation (masculinity, virility, power), the other of abandonment (femininity, receptivity, sensitivity) coexist in the psyche of both men and women.

The Moon in a sign indicates the way in which we open up to the universe. This openness to life manifests itself in very different ways from one person to another.

Venus: our power of seduction, our force of attraction

Human beings are linked to the world by the attraction they exert. Our force of attraction (symbolised by Venus) is the magnetic force that brings us closer to other people according to the law of affinity. It invites us to meet, to share the best of ourselves.

Venus in a sign shows our intuitive way of charming others, our way of loving and creating bonds; our sensitivity to beauty.

Mercury : our mental strength

Our mental strength (symbolised by Mercury) knows how to take an objective distance in order to understand the world and put words together to form a logical understanding of things. This assembly makes up thought. With our mental strength, we establish and exchange relationships with our environment (through breathing, touch and the nervous system). The mental force therefore responds to our need to speak, write, obtain information and the need to think and communicate.

Mercury in a sign shows what type of energy is supposed to stimulate our mental strength.

Mars : our virile strength

We need to conquer and take our place in our environment. It's our virile strength (symbolised by the planet Mars) that irresistibly pushes us to assert ourselves and take up the challenges of life and combat its impermanence. Manly strength responds to our pressing need for action and affirmation and the need to defend our vital space.

In one sign, Mars reveals the virtues we need to develop to allow our virile strength (or aggression) to be released in a harmonious and constructive way.

Jupiter: our moral force of expansion and growth, the force of cohesion or the principle of social integration into the group

Jupiter is in us what wants to connect, integrate, optimise, order in a broader sense, where other psychic functions divide, define or protect. This is what drives growth: the inner quest for a wider order, a fuller integration, at once personal, social

and sometimes spiritual. It's an evolving force, but not in the sense of becoming "better", but rather in the sense of becoming part of something larger than oneself, in a world that is ordered, alive and full of laws.

Jupiter's position in a sign reveals the qualities to be cultivated, the attitudes to be strengthened, the types of energy to be invested to respond to this need for enlargement and coherence.

Saturn: our stabilising force (maturity, stability, wisdom, renunciation...)

There's a force within us (the force of maturity or stability, symbolised by Saturn) that helps us to properly assess each trial or obstacle and to learn from it. It allows us to know what best suits our nature and our tastes, to know our limits, to determine what we are really capable of achieving. A part of us wants to give up and reject what has become insufficient or too restrictive. Saturn in itself asks us to keep what is most useful to us from this world. The stabilising force symbolised by Saturn responds to our need to satisfy our ambitions and to assess situations in the light of careful reflection. It also helps us to learn from conflictual situations and to take responsibility.

Saturn in a sign shows how we want to achieve this.

Uranus: Our force for emancipation

Uranus is our force for emancipation, for breaking any dependency that distracts us from the freedom of our original "beingness". It responds to our imperative need for independence, change and progress.

Neptune: Our strength of immersion, self-sacrifice and forgiveness

We are born with a psyche that will gradually manifest itself according to the interplay of forces symbolised by the Moon, then Mercury, Venus, Mars, Sun, Jupiter and Saturn. This process of forming the psyche needs a safeguard as a reminder of the possible return to consciousness (or the unmanifested):
This is the play of subtle force, symbolised by the planet Neptune, which will deconstruct and dissolve in our psyche anything that hinders the return to consciousness (or the unmanifested).

Neptune is our force of immersion, self-denial and forgiveness, the force capable of unifying all things, opening us up to the

spiritual world, surrendering us to grace, revealing the mystery of existence and allowing us to meditate on the subtleties of this world.

Neptune represents in us the desire to weaken our personal limits, to dissolve illusions, to detach ourselves from material desires and personal ambitions in order to develop greater empathy towards others and foster our spiritual growth.

Pluto: Our force of investigation and transformation

Pluto is our investigative force**,** capable of bringing to light our psychic residues (past frustrations and mistakes, psychological wounds, repressed secrets...), our resistance and all the issues of power and control in our lives.

Table of forces and tendencies represented by each planet

Planets	Forces, tendencies
Sun	**Vital force[7] and fulfilment**: guiding, wanting, awakening, expressing, creating, regenerating, radiating, shining, magnifying, sublimating, exposing, centring, glorifying, directing...
Moon	**Strength of surrender[8]** : memorising, fertilising, securing, protecting, interiorising, dreaming...
Mercury	**Mental strength[9] :** understanding, thinking, connecting, reflecting, solving, informing, communicating, translating, diversifying...
Venus	**Force of attraction[10]** : to love, attract, seduce, charm, embellish, bind...
Mars	**Virile strength[11]** : conquer, act, assert, fight, defeat, defend, repel, counter...

[7] The vital and realising force is our inner guide, our conscious pole, our ability to create, our convictions, our decision-making.
[8] This force of surrender to the current of life responds to our need for security, intimacy, comfort, well-being and tranquillity.
[9] The mental force responds to our need to speak, write, inform ourselves and the need to think and communicate.
[10] The force of attraction responds to our need for tenderness and love and the need to seduce in order to provoke a meeting and share the best of ourselves.
[11] The virile force responds to our pressing need for action and affirmation and the need to conquer and defend our vital space.

Jupiter	**Moral force of expansion and growth, force of cohesion[12] :** amplify, increase, optimise, develop, group, gather, legislate...
Saturn	**Stabilising force[13]** (maturity, stability, wisdom, renunciation...): stabilise, perpetuate, soften, limit, make responsible, grow, assume, renounce...
Uranus	**Emancipating force[14] :** liberating, emancipating, progressing, changing, singling out, breaking away...
Neptune	**Force of immersion and self-denial[15] :** dissolve, abandon, forgive, immerse, meditate, merge...
Pluto	**Investigative force[16] :** eliminate, investigate, question, deepen, transform, essentialise, deliver, resurrect...

[12] This strength of cohesion responds to our need to integrate into society or into a group, to the obligation to conform to the laws and standards that regulate social life or the life of a group. It is also our moral force for expansion and growth, which introduces us to a higher dimension of existence.

[13] The stabilising force responds to our need to satisfy our ambitions, to evaluate situations in depth and learn from them, and to the need to know our limits and take responsibility.

[14] This force is capable of breaking any dependency that distracts us from the freedom of our original being. It responds to our imperative need for independence, change and progress.

[15] It is the force capable of dissolving everything in our psyche that hinders our return to consciousness.

[16] It is the force capable of bringing to light our frustrations, past mistakes, psychological wounds, repressed secrets, resistance and all the issues of power and control in our lives.

3.2 The Sun in a sign: our way of radiating our vital force

The Sun sign of our birth indicates the field of energy used to develop our personal radiance, make our choices and fulfil our destiny. Our path to fulfilment therefore passes through the energies of the sign occupied by the Sun.

The Sun in Aries : wonder

Your Sun is in Aries. This solar position sheds light on your life path through experiences that call for courage, drive and a firm will to act. You're carried forward by an inner force that doesn't ask permission to exist: it springs forth, imposes itself, initiates.

You're naturally drawn to situations that require a quick response, a straightforward commitment, a clear-cut decision. You don't procrastinate: when you feel an action is right, you go for it, driven by an instinctive faith in your choices. This spontaneity can be impressive because it's often driven by a fiery intuition.

Aries is a sign of beginnings. With the Sun in this sign, your path is that of the pioneer, the one who clears the way, who tries, who rises first. It's not a question of acting to shine in the eyes of others, but of being faithful to that inner fire that drives

you to say yes to life, to adventure, to taking risks. There's a kind of urgency in you to exist fully, without restraint, without waiting for others to give you permission.

The energy of the Sun in Aries gives you a great capacity to confront obstacles. You're able to cut to the quick, to decide when others hesitate, to take the lead when the path is uncertain. What might seem impulsive to others becomes, for you, a way of inhabiting the world with intensity and presence.
Your independence is vital. You can't put up for long with environments that curb your initiative or restrict your spontaneity. You need space to act, a clear horizon to launch yourself into, and above all, the feeling that you are the architect of your own choices.

You're likely to encounter moments of struggle or confrontation along the way, not out of a desire for conflict, but because your energy needs to be asserted. Opposition can be a driving force, not to dominate others, but to assert your right to exist as you are.

The Sun in Aries is an invitation to honour the force of beginning within you, to respect the sacred fire that initiates the movements of your life. Your destiny is not to wait, but to dare; not to doubt, but to take the right action, sometimes even before the mind has time to comment. It's in this initial outpouring that you find your truth, your light and your fulfilment.

The Sun in Taurus : voluptuousness

If your Sun is in the sign of Taurus, your life path is anchored in a quest for stability, solidity and continuity. You move forward calmly, in a concrete relationship with reality, preferring discreet efficiency to impulsive outbursts. You're naturally drawn to things that last, projects that take time, and commitments that bear real, visible, tangible fruit.

Your vital energy is expressed in constancy, reliability and the ability to build patiently. You don't act in haste. Every step you take is weighed, measured and matured. You don't make commitments lightly, but when you do, it's with a quiet determination that impresses with its perseverance. You know that great achievements take time, and you're prepared to invest that time with serenity.

Your vision is fundamentally realistic. You have a taste for things that are simple but well done. You don't let yourself be distracted by mirages or destabilised by the hustle and bustle of the world around you. In turbulent times, your calmness inspires confidence. Your pragmatism is not cold or rigid: it's rooted in a healthy relationship with life, in a need for security and comfort, and in a desire to make the most of what's entrusted to you.

You excel at managing resources, both material and human. Your sense of economy and planning enables you to lay solid foundations. You're not one to pull any punches, but your steadfastness and patience make you a reliable builder, capable of seeing through to completion what others abandon along the way.

Your Sun in Taurus invites you to cultivate confidence in the slow, organic process of growth. It's not just about producing or accumulating, but also about savouring what life offers you at every stage. You are among those who understand that abundance lies not in quantity, but in the quality of your relationship with the world, in the inner peace that comes from a sense of security and harmony with the nature of things.

In short, you are called upon to embody a quiet, rooted strength, capable of building, stabilising and reassuring. What you build is for the long term. And in an often turbulent world, your mere presence becomes a landmark, proof that patience, regularity and loyalty to oneself are solid paths to fulfilment.

The Sun in Gemini : cheerfulness

Your Sun in Gemini lights up your life path with a lively curiosity and an insatiable thirst to learn, understand and pass on. You're naturally drawn to anything that moves, anything that

talks, anything that opens up new mental horizons. Through the diversity of experiences, knowledge and exchanges, you seek to define yourself, build yourself and fulfil yourself.

Your mind, mobile and reactive, acts as a relay between what you perceive and what you convey. You are driven by an almost organic need to understand what surrounds you and to turn it into a language, a word, a link. For you, learning is never an end in itself, but a means of weaving meaning, opening up consciousness, linking ideas to others and to yourself. Talking, writing, transmitting, questioning: these verbs give you impetus, joy, sometimes even a sense of existence.

The Sun in Gemini symbolises a vitality that flows through exchanges. You fulfil yourself through fluidity, through the ability to adapt, to bounce back, to take a sincere interest in a multitude of subjects, without necessarily wanting to possess or exhaust them. Your solar strength lies in this lightness: the lightness that enables you to move from one world to another, from one point of view to its opposite, without rigidity or excessive attachment. It's in this mobility that your will takes shape.

You don't just accumulate information: you set it in motion. Whether it's meetings, reading, projects or simple everyday observations, everything becomes for you a matter for understanding, interpretation and communication. Your sense of connection, often natural and spontaneous, encourages contact, but it goes far beyond sociability: it's about nurturing awareness through the mirror of others, discovering yourself through a diversity of viewpoints.

So you achieve your goals through words and relationships, but also through flexibility. You excel in the art of adapting to whatever comes your way. Your strength lies not in stability, but in agility. You are capable of reinventing yourself according to the circumstances, of understanding very diverse realities, and of navigating sometimes contradictory worlds with astonishing ease. This makes you a conduit for ideas, people and experiences.

However, this richness of perception and liveliness can also turn into dispersion if left unguided. The Sun invites you not to remain on the surface of things, but to give a clear direction to your movement. It's not so much the quantity of what you explore that's important as the way in which you turn it into a focus for achievement. Learning, yes, but to integrate. Talk, yes, but to create meaning. Move, yes, but to move towards inner coherence.

By cultivating your discernment, by committing yourself more fully to certain choices, you allow your solar light to grow in depth. This is not a renunciation of your aerial nature, but the noblest expression of your ability to connect the multiple without losing yourself in it.

Your solar path is therefore that of a messenger, a pathfinder, a transmitter. You enlighten the world by putting ideas into circulation, by unravelling misunderstandings, by building bridges where worlds ignore each other. Through this quest for understanding and connection, you reveal your own light and assert your power to create, guide and decide.

The Sun in Cancer : fulfilment

Your Sun in Cancer illuminates a deeply sensitive nature, oriented towards the need for protection, continuity and emotional stability. You move forward in life with caution, seeking a solid emotional anchor that allows you to unfold without fear. Your personal fulfilment is inconceivable without a sense of belonging to an intimate circle: a family, a home, or a place that comforts you. It's in this familiar space that you draw your vital energy.

The security you're looking for isn't just material; it's first and foremost inner, emotional. You need to feel that your emotional world is stable and reliable, protected from sudden changes. This stability doesn't mean standing still, but rather putting down roots: you take your time to do things, to build, to choose what's right for you. Every decision is weighed carefully, not out of fear of the unknown, but out of concern for preserving what you hold dear.

You are intuitive and receptive, often inhabited by a vivid emotional memory. The past is never far away, not as a burden, but as a thread that links you to your history, your roots, your origins. You move forward with these invisible threads that link you to your loved ones, and it is often out of loyalty to this thread that you commit yourself. Your choices are guided

less by abstract logic than by feeling, by a form of emotional intelligence that makes you fine-tuned and attentive.
You carry a gentle, protective energy, with a deep desire to care, comfort and welcome. You are a refuge for others, often without even meaning to be. This role suits you as long as it doesn't become an obligation. You need to learn to set clear limits, and not to merge entirely into the needs of others, at the risk of forgetting your own. Because while you have a great capacity to protect, you also need someone to take care of you, to understand your sensitivity, which is sometimes modest, sometimes raw.

Your sensitivity is a precious guide. It allows you to sense what's right for you, even if you can't always explain it. This gentle, receptive way of being in the world can be misunderstood in a society that values speed, performance and display. But your strength lies elsewhere: in consistency, in loyalty, in your ability to create a reassuring world around you.

You find your balance by nurturing your emotional ties, building a living space that suits you, and surrounding yourself with safe, caring people. It's essential for you to feel at home, both literally and figuratively. And when you succeed in creating this cocoon, your inner light shines out with a rare, discreet but unforgettable warmth.

Your path doesn't require you to confront the world head-on, but to contain it with your heart. You thrive on cultivating tenderness, the memory of connection, loyalty to what touches you. You are one of those people who build invisible homes, spaces where you can rest from the noise of the world. Your

radiance doesn't seek the limelight; it's that of a lighthouse in the mist, faithful and soothing.

The Sun in Leo : splendour

With the Sun in Leo, you're invited to fully embrace your personal radiance. Life is calling you to assert yourself without detours, to occupy the space that belongs to you, and to express the richness of your being with generosity and brilliance. The path you are taking is not one of self-effacement or discretion, but one of full self-assertion, guided by passion, nobility of spirit and creativity.

This solar placement expresses a powerful will, a direct, warm, expansive energy that seeks to leave its mark. You're driven by a natural impulse towards achievement, radiance and recognition. This does not mean that you are constantly seeking admiration, but rather that you need to feel that what you are and what you do touches, inspires or enlightens those around you. You aspire to live a dignified life, marked by pride in your actions and fidelity to your values.

You have an instinctive talent for leadership: taking the lead, rallying people around you, embodying a direction with strength and coherence is part of your nature. But this leadership cannot be authoritarian or rigid: it finds its full expression

when you act from the heart, when you are faithful to your inner truth, and when you commit yourself with generosity rather than a thirst for control. Your natural authority is based on setting an example, on your ability to inspire through the coherence between your words, your actions and your convictions.

The Sun in Leo gives you a taste for panache, grand gestures and ambitious projects. It urges you to create - whether in art, in action or in relationships - with a solar intensity. Life is a stage, and you need to play a role that allows you to express your uniqueness. When you are in tune with yourself, your pre sence warms, your enthusiasm stimulates, and your confidence radiates around you.

But this quest for brilliance must not lead you to forget simplicity. The risk, with this position, would be to fall into a constant quest for recognition, or to exhaust yourself by always wanting to shine. The Sun, as a principle of identity, asks you to dare to be yourself without artifice. It's not the staging of yourself that elevates you, but the sincerity of your presence. Your true greatness manifests itself when you become a centre of light around which others can also grow.

It's essential to nurture your self-esteem not through applause, but through awareness of what you bring with your heart. Generosity, loyalty and the courage to be true are your greatest strengths. If you act out of love for life and not out of a need to be loved, then everything you touch can flourish.

Your Sun in Leo is an invitation to live in openness, in warmth, in the joy of existing. It urges you to create a life in

your own image, a life that celebrates beauty, love and inner strength. As you affirm your presence with authenticity, you become not only a creator, but also a guide, an example, a source of inspiration for others.

The Sun in Virgo : purity

Your Sun in Virgo shapes your destiny by encouraging you to strive for perfection in every aspect of your life. You are driven by a deep desire to constantly improve yourself and to make a concrete contribution to your environment. In your daily life, every detail counts, and it's by meticulously organising your work, honing your skills and adopting a pragmatic attitude that you thrive.

Your approach is guided by a keen sense of order and a desire to be of service. You're not one to settle for mediocrity; you aspire to be useful and to add real value, whether within your professional circle, in your personal relationships or in your social involvement. Your meticulousness and perseverance enable you to solve the most complex problems with discreet but formidable efficiency.

Your humble and reserved nature means that you remain discreet about your successes, because you see every improvement, every useful gesture, as part of a continuous process of

personal progress. You have a keen eye for quality and detail, and you understand that true excellence is built patiently, through constant hard work and a sincere commitment to self-improvement. This quest for improvement is also reflected in your desire to be healthy and maintain a harmonious balance in your life.

Your analytical skills and your ability to observe and dissect every situation in minute detail make you a sought-after professional in fields that demand precision and efficiency. Yet despite this rigour, you know how to remain at the service of others, always ready to offer your help and share your know-how. You believe that being of service is not only a way of improving yourself, but also of contributing to the common good.

In short, your Sun in Virgo doesn't just push you to improve; it calls on you to embody this improvement in your daily actions, to be a discreet but determined force, capable of transforming every challenge into an opportunity for personal and collective growth. In this way, you make meticulousness and precision the pillars on which your fulfilment rests, in harmony with your devoted and pragmatic nature.

The Sun in Libra : harmony

Your Sun in Libra expresses an inner orientation marked by the need for balance, harmony and peace, particularly in your human relationships. You feel naturally drawn to relationships that nurture mutual respect, the beauty of the right relationship, and the elegance of compromise. You're not made for confrontation: everything in you seeks adjustment, refinement in exchange, constructive dialogue rather than power struggles.

Your presence adjusts to others with grace. You intuitively sense dissonance and, often without even being fully aware of it, you work to calm it down. This is not mere politeness or a desire to please, but a genuine inner commitment to peace and rightness. You are inhabited by a form of ethical and aesthetic sensitivity, which drives you to seek out what is most balanced, what respects everyone, what allows everyone to find their place.

Libra is an air sign, and this gives you a mental disposition geared towards mediation, shared reflection and balance. You weigh every word, every decision, with the aim of preserving a form of coherence in your relationships. You aspire to clear, elegant, peaceful interactions. You know that brutality hurts, that conflicts leave their mark, and you prefer to build bridges rather than walls.

But this inclination to compromise can sometimes lead you to step aside or keep your needs to yourself, for fear of upsetting the harmony. You then risk losing yourself in the eyes of the other person, or becoming a prisoner of the image of the conciliatory person. You need to learn to recognise the limits of this model, to distinguish between true peace and the simple

absence of conflict, and to assert your choices with the same elegance you use to listen to those of others.

Your life path invites you to cultivate the art of relationships, not by avoiding tension at all costs, but by engaging in it with tact and awareness. Your Sun gives you the ability to shed light on complex situations with the right words, to re-establish a sense of proportion where emotions are running high, and to instil a climate of cooperation in contexts marked by duality.

This Sun in Libra also gives you a particular sensitivity to beauty, proportion and formal harmony. Whether in your gestures, your aesthetic choices or your relationships, you are inspired by the idea that balance is not only a moral virtue, but also a subtle language that softens the world. You know that grace lies not in perfection, but in the way in which opposites can respond to each other, listen to each other and include each other.

Your life naturally leads you to play the role of mediator, conciliator, regulator of collective or intimate tensions. You excel in contexts where cooperation, diplomacy and listening are essential. You are the person who, without imposing, re-establishes dialogue, proposes common ground, or helps others to see the situation from another angle.

Your Sun in Libra ultimately invites you to become a peacemaker: not out of conformity or fear of conflict, but because you feel deep down that this is where real strength lies - in the ability to unite rather than divide, to balance without erasing, to combine differences without denying them.

The Sun in Scorpio : deliverance

Your Sun in Scorpio indicates a path marked by intensity, depth and an ongoing quest for inner truth. You're not content with appearances: what attracts you are the shadows, the underside of things, the experiences that put you in touch with what's essential. Your path to fulfilment goes through periods of crisis and transformation that, far from weakening you, become initiations for you, fertile trials that sharpen your lucidity and strengthen your inner power.

You realise yourself by confronting the obscure, by going through what others avoid: loss, the end, questioning. These turning points give you the opportunity to be reborn as yourself, in a purer form, closer to what you feel to be your truth. You have a remarkable ability to withdraw, to withdraw into yourself to digest, transform and then return with heightened awareness and renewed strength.

You have a fierce will, often silent but tenacious, to achieve what you feel is right for you. Your ambitions rarely come out into the open. You prefer the shadows to the light, not out of timidity, but because you feel the importance of protecting what is still in gestation. You know that all true strength is forged in secret, out of sight. You move forward masked, cautious but determined.

Your relationship with power is above all an inner one. What you seek is not so much power over others as power over yourself: the ability to transform yourself, to surpass yourself, to face up to the subterranean movements of your psyche without running away. You are capable of great emotional lucidity, and while this lucidity can sometimes isolate you, it is also a precious lever for transmuting old pains into forces for action.

You have a natural ability to detect flaws, contradictions and things left unsaid - in yourself and in others. This sensitivity, if cultivated with kindness, can make you a profound healer or companion to souls in crisis. But it also demands that you confront your own shadows without complacency, because your clairvoyance can easily turn against you if you try to avoid certain inner truths.

Your quest is not a simple one, and it leaves you with little respite. It requires courage, lucidity and the ability to die symbolically several times before being reborn ever closer to the essence. But that's precisely where your greatness lies: in your ability to dive in, cross over and come back transformed, denser and truer.

Through it all, you are pursuing an ideal of integrity and inner coherence. You want your life to have meaning, not according to convention, but according to your own criteria, forged through trial and reflection. You don't accept ready-made truths: you need to test them yourself, in the matter of your existence.

So your Sun in Scorpio doesn't promise you ease, but it does offer you depth. It asks you to dare to cross over, to be silent, to be alone. It urges you to plumb the innermost recesses of life. And it's on this journey, sometimes a demanding one, that you discover your true light: a light born of the shadows, which fears neither abysses nor metamorphoses.

The Sun in Sagittarius : exultation

Your Sun in Sagittarius infuses you with an expansive and ardent energy that seeks to go beyond known boundaries. You're naturally drawn to anything that elevates you, expands you and makes you grow. Through your life choices, your impulses, your aspirations, you seek to give meaning to existence. Your quest for truth, inner coherence and a higher perspective drives you to explore the world, both physically and symbolically.

Your path is not one of well-trodden paths. It winds through new territory, often foreign, sometimes risky, but always stimulating for the spirit. You need this feeling of discovery to feel alive. Whether it's travelling to faraway lands, exploring a philosophy, teaching what you're passionate about or embracing a cause, you're always looking for experiences that nourish you intellectually and spiritually.

This Sun encourages you to think big, embrace lofty ideals and dream of a larger, fairer or freer world. You can experience real joy in passing on what you've understood, inspiring others and sparking enthusiasm. Teaching, travelling, intercultural exchanges, but also writing, teaching or the search for meaning can be the best ways to express your individuality.

There's a fire in you that can't stand confinement, routine or pettiness. You need to breathe deeply, to believe in something beyond yourself, to take part in an adventure, be it human, intellectual or spiritual. It's often this orientation towards a wider goal that gives you the energy to move forward, even in times of doubt.

However, this need to broaden your horizons can sometimes draw you away from the concrete or make you neglect immediate realities. Your enthusiasm can lead you to embark on projects that are too far-reaching or ill-prepared. It's important to learn to channel your energy without extinguishing your flame, to find stable forms for your generous impulses, and not to confuse conviction with a single truth.

You are driven by a natural faith in life and its possibilities. Even in the face of adversity, you often retain a spontaneous confidence that helps you bounce back. What you seek is not so much the accumulation of knowledge as a living understanding of an ever-expanding world.

Your Sun in Sagittarius reminds you that your light is revealed in movement, in openness, in the quest for meaning. You're meant to inspire, to broaden the perspectives around you, to

embody that part of the human being that's always looking beyond the horizon.

The Sun in Capricorn : serenity, wisdom

With the Sun in Capricorn, your life path revolves around constancy, sustained effort and a lucid relationship with time. You are driven by a discreet but tenacious ambition, a deep-seated desire for achievement that is not satisfied with shortcuts or fleeting flashes of brilliance. You have the intuition that truly solid things take root over time, and you commit yourself with patience and determination to a path that you know is long, but full of meaning.

Capricorn is an energy of structuring, mastery and gradual elevation. It invites you to build, not on sand, but on foundations proven by experience. Your Sun urges you to aim high, but always with the prudence and realism that enable your projects to stand the test of time. You aspire to success that is not only outward, but inwardly deserved. Whatever you build, you want it to resemble you - dignified, sober, lasting.

Your patience is more than just waiting; it's a form of maturity. You know that any real progress requires invisible preparation, and you're not impatient with life's apparent slowness. You understand that every step is a lesson, every trial an opportuni-

ty to strengthen yourself. This gives you great resilience: you don't run away from challenges, you embrace them and overcome them, often in silence.

The Sun in Capricorn illuminates in you a desire to free yourself from useless dependencies, to achieve a form of autonomy, both material and moral. You're not looking for immediate recognition. What matters to you is the legitimacy of your actions and consistency with your values. You may appear reserved or aloof, but behind this restraint lies a high level of expectation - of yourself above all.

You may not easily allow yourself to celebrate your successes. Capricorns carry with them an acute awareness of duty and responsibility, which can sometimes make you miss the lightheartedness. But this natural gravity is no burden if it's accompanied by an awareness of your own worth. It's essential to give yourself the right to feel proud, even silently, for the progress you've made.

A distant goal acts as a common thread running through your life. It gives meaning to your efforts and keeps you going, even when the results are slow in coming. The success you're aiming for is often delayed, not because you're slow, but because you're choosing to build something lasting, in line with your inner vision. You know that true achievement is not measured by speed, but by the depth of your roots and the solidity of your structure.

Finally, your Sun in Capricorn can also open you up to a more collective dimension of success. You're not just there to climb a mountain alone, but also to pass on your knowledge, to men-

tor and guide others. When you've reached a summit, you're one of those who reach out, without ostentation, to those who are still on the way. Your natural authority is based on example rather than words. And it's precisely this silent integrity that makes you a stable and inspiring presence.

The Sun in Aquarius : freedom

With the Sun in Aquarius, you're driven by an inner force that urges you to free yourself from rigid frameworks, to defy established norms, and to move towards a future that you sense to be fairer, freer and wider. This Sun endows you with a clear, forward-looking vision, often detached from immediate material needs, because your gaze is fixed on what could be, rather than on what is.

You feel a compelling need to preserve your independence, not out of pride, but because it's the very condition of your authenticity. You can't stand conforming to structures that you don't understand or that you consider outdated. It's not so much rebellion that motivates you as fidelity to an inner truth, often at odds with prevailing social codes. Your originality is natural, and you can express it with discretion or splendour, but never by renouncing who you are.

Aquarius colours your will with an altruistic tinge. You aspire to contribute to a more humane, supportive and equitable soci-

ety. The meaning of your life lies in your awareness of the collective, but a collective freed from narrow allegiances or imposed obligations. You are capable of investing yourself without expecting personal recognition, as long as the ideal served is worth the effort. Progress inspires you, whether technical, social or spiritual. You have an intuitive sense of where humanity could be heading, and it's up to you to lay the first stones, even if the edifice won't be completed until long after you.

You have the patience needed for lasting achievements, even if your aspirations may sometimes seem uto piques. The Sun in Aquarius invites you to persevere despite the incomprehension or isolation your choices may provoke. Recognition often comes late, but it will be all the more solid if it is based on sincere work, in line with your deepest values.

Your career path leads you to make bold choices, sometimes disconcerting to those around you. But behind these decisions lies a serious commitment to human evolution, a deep desire to contribute to a better, freer and more conscious world. You don't live for yourself alone. Even if you cultivate a certain distance, even a form of solitude, your heart is vast, open to the whole of humanity.

This quest for freedom and transformation also involves accepting your uniqueness. Don't try to fit into a mould; your strength lies precisely in your ability to invent, to anticipate, to dream differently. As long as you don't shy away from concrete responsibilities, you can play a major role in movements of transition or innovation. Aquarius asks you to link vision to reality, utopia to service, the ideal to action.

This Sun therefore offers you a rare energy: that of those who walk a little ahead, with their eyes open to tomorrow, their hearts vast, and their souls guided not by personal ambition, but by a silent commitment to something greater than yourself.

The Sun in Pisces : ecstasy

With the Sun in Pisces, you are inhabited by a shifting, diffuse inner light that is both intuitive and elusive. This solar placement gives you an acute sensitivity, a receptiveness to the slightest nuances of the world and a rare ability to perceive what's going on beyond appearances. You don't let yourself be confined by rigid frameworks; you're made for the open, for the indefinite, for the delicate exploration of what hasn't yet been said.

Your identity is not built on firmness or assertive will, but on deep listening to your inner, often changing, impulses. You move through life like a sailor on a sea with many currents, sometimes contradictory, but always full of meaning. You explore, you grope your way along, not out of weakness, but because you know instinctively that the deepest truths are not revealed all at once. They require silence, time and a certain kind of surrender.

Sometimes you feel swept up in situations that you haven't really chosen, as if your path were being mapped out without your knowledge. You are often overwhelmed by contradictory calls, by multiple attractions, by a multitude of inner voices that make the decision difficult. But it is precisely this openness to possibilities, this fertile hesitation, that refines your intuitive discernment. Every diversions, every apparent mistake becomes an initiatory experience, a plunge into a wider dimension of yourself.

Your nature is generous, turned towards others, and often ready to forget yourself in order to help. You have a natural inclination towards compassion, giving and silent service. You feel the suffering of those around you as if it were your own, and this can lead you to take on burdens that do not belong to you. It's essential on your journey to learn to distinguish between what belongs to you and what doesn't, so that you don't dissolve into the needs of the world.

Your creativity, fertile imagination and ability to connect with the invisible are all resources you need to face up to the uncertainties of life. You don't move forward in a straight line, but according to your own logic, made up of daydreams, subtle perceptions and premonitions. What you build in life is rarely based on strategy or calculation: it's your faith in the unknown, your trust in inner guidance, that enables you to chart your course.

You need a space where your rhythm, your depth and your need for meaning are respected. Any attempt to lock you into fixed definitions of yourself or to force you into a clear direction too soon can be detrimental to your fulfilment. You need

to be able to float in uncertainty for a while, so that something true and sincere can emerge from within.
With the Sun in Pisces, you are called to embody a gentle form of wisdom, a silent understanding of the world. Your path is less one of performance than one of presence. It's not by asserting yourself that you touch others, but by the depth of your listening, by the quality of your welcome, by your ability to accompany what cannot be said.

It's in the grey areas, in the passages, in the gaps between things that you feel most alive. Where others seek certainty, you cultivate intuition. Where others demand answers, you listen to the silences. And that's how, gently, in your own way, you shed light on the world.

3.3 The Moon in a sign: our way of opening up to the world

The Moon in a sign shows us how we open up to the world. This openness to life manifests itself in very different ways from one person to another:

For example, the Moon in Aries reacts in the present moment, abandoning itself with fervour and innocence to the flow of life, whereas the Moon in Capricorn reacts to things and people with calm, always after a period of reflection, and remains impassive in the face of events. This self-surrender of the Moon in Aries is common to all fire signs (Aries, Leo and Sagittarius). The Moon in a fire sign is confident and reacts enthusiastically to circumstances, whereas in an earth sign (Taurus, Virgo and Capricorn) reactions are slower, calmer and more discerning for the Moon in Virgo. The Air signs (Gemini, Libra and Aquarius) are characterised by the fluidity and flexibil-

ity of their reactions. They abandon themselves to the movements of life with ease, delicacy and intelligence (the first reaction of the Moon in Libra is to conciliate, to negotiate, anxious to preserve the harmony around her) whereas the reactions of the water signs (Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces) are more enigmatic, complex, even strange. More particularly, the Moon in Pisces allows itself to be impregnated by everything that comes its way. It easily feels the doubts and negative charges of those around it. Its equilibrium depends on being successfully receptive to collective currents. The souls of the Moon in Cancer and the Moon in Pisces are romantic. The soul of the Moon in Scorpio is more tormented, in search of life's saving currents.
The Moon in a sign informs you of the good habits to adopt to strengthen your confidence. It represents your personal reaction to the events that trigger your mood swings. It also gives you all the information you need about the way you live your daily life.

Your Moon is in Aries: a confident, conquering, assertive soul

Your soul is lively and impulsive, encouraging the wildest dreams. It's like a blazing fire that won't go out. Observe how you react in the present moment. Your imagination in search of action and novelty makes you rush through things and expend too much energy. Emotions are vivid and memorable, like sparks that drive you forward, to react without hesitation, and to face up to challenges.

Surrender to the flow of life with fervour and innocence. Fight for greater personal comfort and security. Dare to be conquering and assertive.

"I would like, with closed eyelids,
To forget, be reborn, and enjoy
Of newness, the flower of things,
That age makes fade.

I would welcome the light again,
But I would slowly unfold
My virgin soul and my eyelid
To savour the wonder;

And I myself would guess
The secrets we learn;
I would go alone to those I love
And give them names;

Amazed by the blue abyss
Where the true God seems asleep,
I would hide my sublime tears
In verses that sound infinite;

And for you, my first poem,
O my beloved, O my pain,
I would break with a supreme cry
A verse as frail as a flower.

If for us there exists a world
Where better days will follow,
May its face not be round,

But ever, ever expand...

And beauty, unlearned
By continual forgetfulness,
By incessant surprise
Make us happy."

Sully Prudhomme (Moon in Aries)

Your Moon is in Taurus : A peaceful soul, endearing, sensory

The passive force of your soul finds stable and fertile ground in the sign of Taurus. This emotional anchor memorises sensory experiences and simple pleasures as sources of well-being. Your soul is soothed when it can reconnect with nature, traditions or safe environments. Your memories integrate slowly but deeply, building a sense of continuity and comfort.

Attached to your roots, you don't like to be rushed in your daily life. So maintain a regular rhythm in your life.

Always emotionally affected by what happens to you, your responses to daily challenges are slow in coming and it's only after the event that you react. So take your time to record and digest it.

"Thought is water that never stops gushing.
It rises in a mighty stream from the heart of words,
Falls, scatters in pearls, gossips, sings,
Forms a snowy wing or snowy branches,
Breaks, jolts, imitates a willow in the moonlight,

Collapses, diminishes, ceases. She is Ariel's sister
And girds the scarf with the changing tones of Fortune
Where you can see the whole sky at play.
And if, to rest their eyes from the day, women,
In the evening, dream before the moving and vain stream
That rains with the night in the azure pool,
The pure water caresses them and refreshes their souls
And makes their eyelashes flutter and their breasts throb,
While thought, casting aside its veils,
In a new flight juggles with the stars."

Charles GUÉRIN (Moon in Taurus)

Your Moon is in Gemini : A cheerful, moving, airy soul

Your cheerful soul has the ability to capture and interpret many and varied impressions, often in a spirit of lightness. Your pace of life is light, variable, fast and nervous. You react with your mind, immediately, through interaction, curiosity and exchange. On a day-to-day basis, you are constantly on the lookout for new interests.

Your emotions are integrated in the form of ideas or stories, and your soul is attached to experiences linked to conversations, learning and movement. You know how to seize the right idea on the fly. However, your soul can sometimes lack depth.

"Was there ever such sweetness of heart
To see Manon dozing in my arms?
Her coquettish forehead perfumes the pillow;

In her beautiful bosom I hear her heart watching.
A dream passes, and comes to cheer her up.

A rose-hip flower falls asleep,
In its chalice enclosing a bee.
I cradle her; a more charming profession
Was there ever?

But the day comes, and the ruddy dawn
Tears her spring bouquet from the wind.
With comb in hand and pearl in ear,
Manon runs to her mirror to forget me.
But alas! Love without tomorrow or tomorrow
Was it ever?"

Alfred de Musset (Moon in Gemini)

Your Moon is in Cancer : A tender, protective, fertile and fulfilled soul

You react to circumstances with gentleness, sensitivity and passivity. Your memory is essentially emotional and records every happy or unhappy moment. Memories of intimacy, family and familiar places are at the heart of how you function.

As your soul is fragile, disturbed by many confused impressions, and your emotions are extremely strong, protect yourself as much as possible from the turmoil or vain agitation that could disturb the calm and peace of your home and the cosy setting in which you take refuge.

"Do you love the past

Do you love the past
And dream of stories
Evocative
With faded outlines?

The old rooms
Widowed of footsteps
That smell softly
Iris and amber;

The pallor of portraits,
The worn relics
That the dead have kissed,
Dear, I wish

That they were dear to you,
And speak to you a little
Of a dusty heart
And full of mystery."

Paul-Jean TOULET (Moon in Cancer)

Your Moon is in Leo : A radiant, glowing soul

Your soul is the luminous reflection of your need for recognition and creativity. You surrender yourself to the current of life, seeking to shine or express your uniqueness. Your memory particularly records the moments when your heart opens out generously.

You react to circumstances with warmth and enthusiasm. Your soul particularly remembers experiences where you feel valued and admired. And to avoid being wounded in your self-esteem, you react with detachment, wit and a sense of humour.

Your warm, exhilarating sensitivity makes you a kind-hearted person with a noble and generous appearance, always ready to give the best of yourself and refusing to live mediocre lives.

"The ardour of the senses, the ardour of the heart

Ardour of the senses, ardour of the heart, ardour of the soul,
Vain words created by those who diminish love;
Sun, you do not distinguish between your flames
Those of evening, dawn or midday.
You walk blinded by your own light,
In the torrid azure, under the great curved skies,
Knowing nothing but that your strength is all-encompassing
And that your fire works on the sacred mysteries.

For to love is to act and to exalt oneself without ceasing;
O you, whose sweetness bathes my haughty heart,
What's the use of weighing the pure gold of our dream?
I love you entirely, with my whole being."

Emile VERHAEREN (Moon in Leo)

Your Moon is in Virgo : A pure soul ifiée, discrete

The passive force of your soul is refined by a need for order and clarity. You react to circumstances with worry. You rely

on past events to feed your thoughts on the future situation you fear. You'll lift the veil of apprehension when you draw on your memory to organise your daily life.

Your selective memory enables you to detect with great precision the important detail, the essential point, that others do not see. Your memories are often associated with acts of service or practical contexts.

Organise your life from day to day, trying to live safely in a protected space whose limits you know and with the certainty that they cannot be jeopardised.

"Prayer

At the highest point of the purest mountain,
On the most beautiful day of our favourite times
When the desert blossomed with new rites,
In nature's sternest hour of gold;

White and the flanks pressed with a long belt,
Standing in the ideal concert of her merits,
The holiest and most charming of hermits
Raises her naked arms in their sleeves of bure to heaven.

Her face glows with a calm white fire
Like snow or like a cloth on which the star shines;
Her lighted heart opens to heavenly counsel!"

Germain NOUVEAU (Moon in Virgo)

Your Moon is in Libra : A benevolent, refined soul

When faced with your environment, you react with objectivity, serenity, delicacy and friendliness. Naturally, you like to share and open up to others. Your emotional memory is enriched by emotional exchanges and aesthetic experiences. When faced with the challenges of everyday life, your first reaction is to reconcile, negotiate and calm down conflicts so that everyone can get along and agree. Your lasting memories are often linked to moments when peace and beauty were felt.

This soul is deeply wounded when it is pushed away. You never lack imagination when it comes to preserving the harmony in your private life without which you feel insecure. The finesse of your inspirations gives you a gift for cultivating nuance and putting everything in its right place. You are an artist at heart, whose most natural form of expression is undoubtedly the art of living or the art of loving. Your subtle and delicate sensations give you a very sure taste and a refined sense of comfort that encourage you to surround yourself with beautiful things.

"Little crystal pearl
Trembling morning girl,
At the end of the thyme leaf
What are you doing on the hill?

Before the flower, before the bird,
Before the dawn awakens,
When the valley still slumbers
What are you doing there on the hillside?"
Henri-Frédéric AMIEL (Moon in Libra)

Your Moon is in Scorpio : A purified soul, delivered

The Moon in Scorpio reveals a deep soul, with an intense need to experience strong emotions and to dig beneath the surface of things. You are a person whose soul is often marked by internal upheaval, but who possesses a remarkable ability to regenerate and be reborn after each crisis.
Your imagination, penetrating and rich in revelations, perceives what is hidden and is strengthened by exploring mysteries and getting to the bottom of things.

You enjoy confronting the sensitive reactions of others and casually transgressing the boundaries of normality and prohibition. You react to everyday challenges with intensity, feeling a constant need to protect yourself against any emotional threat.

Fully explore your most intimate memories and calmly confront painful events from the past. Understand their significance rather than ignoring them.

Cleanse your soul of its torments by freeing yourself from stressful emotions. Let go of what is no longer essential to your daily way of life and express fully and openly what you feel.

"The girl and the angel of poetry

- The angel stays by her side; he smiles at her cries,
And tightens the knots of his flowery chains;
Plucking a feather from his azure wing,
He placed it in the hand that had withdrawn.
In vain, she resists, he triumphs... he smiles...

Letting her tears flow, the young woman writes."

Sophie d'ARBOUVILLE (Moon in Scorpio)

Your Moon is in Sagittarius : A confident, exalted, globetrotting soul

You respond to everyday challenges with enthusiasm and fervour. Every day should be a celebration, a hymn to life. Your very independent soul needs to react freely and without constraint. It is naturally enthusiastic, curious and eager for new experiences.

Your soul has a deep need for freedom and expansion, which drives you to seek out distant horizons. It is guided by a quest for truth and meaning, leading you to explore a variety of ideas and philosophies. It surrenders to the flow of life, seeking wider truths, often in an optimistic spirit. Memories that stand out are those that have inspired or expanded your worldview.

"Reverie

Oh, leave me alone! This is the hour when the smoking horizon
Hides an uneven brow beneath a circle of mist,
The hour when the giant star blushes and disappears.
The great yellowing wood gilds the hill alone.
It seems that in these days when autumn declines,
Sun and rain have rusted the forest.

Oh, who will suddenly bring forth, who will give birth,
There, - while I alone dream at the window
And the shadows gather at the end of the corridor,

Some Moorish city, dazzling, unheard of,
Which, like a rocket in blooming spray,
Tears the fog with its golden arrows!

Let it inspire, revive, oh geniuses,
My songs, like an autumn sky,
And cast its magic reflection in my eyes,
And long, fading into hushed murmur,
With the thousand towers of its fairy palaces,
Foggy, lace the violet horizon!"

Victor Hugo (Moon in Sagittarius)

Your Moon is in Capricorn : A serene, solitary, mature, inward-looking soul

Your imagination never strays from its restrictive framework, where chance and adventure have no reason to enter. Your memory is marked by life lessons learned through challenges. Your pace of life is regular, steady and stable. You react calmly, always after a period of reflection. Your first instinct is to preserve your integrity and not let yourself be overwhelmed by emotions that are considered unproductive or inappropriate.

You approach your daily life realistically, never letting go of your grip on the concrete and remaining impassive in the face of events. You have a compulsive need for structure and control, favouring stability and security in your private life.

"Silence

Silence is the secret voice of mystery
That speaks to our hearts from deep within us,
And he who hears it whisper better than all
Feels the eternal need to be silent.

In the sad isolation where the solitary lives,
Despite closed shutters, walls and locks,
Subtle silence, harmonious and gentle,
Hovers like the spirit of earthly things.

The soul full of him, disdaining vain words
Whose meaning is obscure and deceives humans,
Meditates its lesson from which truth emerges

And he is the enemy of frivolous language,
Which, like two hands on the mouth,
Makes a fool or a light-hearted man almost wise!"

Albert Lozeau (probably marked by the sign of Capricorn)

Your Moon is in Aquarius : A soul limpid, supportive, ethereal

Your soul doesn't like to be constrained, let alone possessed. Naturally, you seek your independence. When faced with circumstances, you react unpredictably or with detachment and objectivity, depending on the moment. Your unusual reactions are surprising, and it's hard to guess that they're essentially guided by a desire for freedom and a need to observe situations from a broader, almost universal point of view. Your first instinct is to detach yourself from social conventions and expec-

tations, preferring to express yourself in a unique, non-conformist way.

"After a windy day,
in infinite peace,
the evening is reconciled
like a docile lover.

All becomes calm, clarity.
But on the horizon
illuminated and golden,
a beautiful bas-relief of clouds".

Rainer Maria RILKE (Moon in Aquarius)

Your Moon is in Pisces : A compassionate soul, devoted

You have an instinctive need to connect with something greater than yourself, whether through art, meditation or empathy towards others.

The rhythm of your life follows the movement of your moods and inspirations. Your reactions are often influenced by your emotional environment, and you may find it difficult to set clear limits.

Your ecstatic soul allows itself to be impregnated by everything around it. You easily feel the doubts and emotions of those around you with intensity, sometimes to the point of not being able to distinguish your own feelings from those around you.

As a hypersensitive person, you are unable to control the waves of euphoria and sadness that plunge you into an irrational, inexplicable serenity, moving from one state to the other without any apparent reason or transition. In difficult situations, you are inclined to flee reality or lose yourself in your dreams to escape pain or conflict.

By going back to your past and understanding what your soul is trying to protect you from, you will be better able to free yourself from these emotions.

"Like a young beauty
Silent and lonely,
From the sides of the silver cloud
The moon emerges with mystery.
Loving daughter of the sky, slow and silent,
You glide through the air where your crown shines,
And your passage is surrounded
With the pompous procession of the night suns.
What do you do far from us, when the whitening dawn
Erases from our saddened eyes
Your charming smile and your soft light?
Do you go, like Ossian, plaintive, moaning,
In the asylum of sorrow
To bury your languid beauty?
Loving daughter of heaven, do you know misfortune?
Now clothed in all her light,
Your voluptuous chariot rolls over the mounts:
Extend, if you can, the course of your career,
And shed your peaceful rays on the seas."
Pierre BAOUR-LORMIAN (Moon in Pisces)

3.4 Mercury in a sign : Our way of understanding the world

Mercury symbolises our mental strength. Thanks to it, we take an objective distance to understand the world and put words together to understand things logically. This assembly makes up thought. With our mental strength, we establish relationships with our environment.

Mercury in a sign shows the type of energy that is supposed to stimulate our mental strength. The qualities of the sign in which Mercury is found are real levers for awakening intelligence. Thus, Mercury in each of the 12 signs indicates 12 different ways of understanding the world. Mercury in our natal chart provides information about the way we think, communicate, assimilate and reflect.

Mercury in Aries: Intuitive, spontaneous, emergent intelligence

When Mercury crosses the fiery path of Aries, your thinking becomes coloured by instinct, speed and directness. Your intelligence is no longer a slow, deductive process, but a gushing spark, a lightning bolt that cuts through the silence to say *now*. You don't procrastinate: you seize the moment, you improvise, you leap forward - sometimes at the risk of colliding, but always with a vital élan.

With Mercury in Aries, you're a pioneer of words and thought. You explore ideas as you would clear virgin territory: without a map or plan, but with enthusiasm, courage and urgency. You're not afraid to make mistakes, because for you, the most important thing is to dare. You're not the type to weigh every

word in the balance: you're an intellectual trailblazer, a burst of raw lucidity, capable of naming what hasn't yet been thought of.

In your exchanges, contact is direct, with no filters or detours. You don't negotiate, you assert. You launch your ideas like arrows: straight, sharp, often hard-hitting. Your frankness may upset, but it has the merit of bringing out the truth of the moment. You think out loud, in a dialogue that's always a bit of a joust, a challenge to the other person's intelligence.

You can't stand mental routine or soft consensus. For you, intelligence is forged in confrontation - not necessarily conflict, but friction, the fertile tension between two visions. You're not interested in agreeing if it doesn't lead to movement. Your independence of mind is essential to you. And to conquer it, you will sometimes have to dare to oppose, not out of a spirit of contradiction, but to ensure that you think for yourself.

This position develops a lively, vibrant, sometimes abrupt, but always authentic way of speaking. It is suited to situations where you have to make decisions, decide, initiate. But it needs to be tamed, because your impetus can quickly become impulsive, your intuition rushed, and your frankness unintentionally hurtful.

Mercury in Taurus: Sensitive, pragmatic, naturalist intelligence

With Mercury in Taurus, thought takes root in the body, in the senses, in matter. Here, intelligence is not quick or volatile, but stable, poised, attentive to what lasts and what works. It moves

forward slowly but surely, like a firm step on a familiar path. You think carefully, often with a certain mistrust of ideas that are too abstract or theories that are too far removed from reality. What counts for you is what can be experienced, verified, embodied. Your ideas take shape over time, like fruit that ripens slowly. You need to feel that what you think "makes sense", that there is a tangible, concrete logic behind the words.

Your way of learning favours repetition, direct experience and continuity. You retain better what you can touch, practise and experience. A calm, structured environment, without agitation, is favourable to you for thinking and assimilating. You may seem slow to start, but once you've understood something, it's there for good. You don't let go of what you've learned easily. Your memory is tenacious, especially when it comes to concrete facts, sensations or experiences.

You have a common sense, practical intelligence. You like things that are useful and applicable, and you often have a talent for making ideas simple, understandable and rooted in everyday reality. Mercury in Taurus likes to build with his thoughts as one builds a wall: one brick at a time, without haste, with a concern for solidity. You can be a great help to those who get lost in the meanders of abstraction: you bring us back to what's essential, to what's tangible, to what makes a real difference.

In your exchanges, your words are often slow, poised, sometimes economical, but always well considered. You don't speak to fill the silence, but because you have something worthwhile to say. There may be a certain conservatism in your way of

thinking or communicating, not because you're closed-minded, but because you value continuity, tradition and what has been tried and tested. You like ideas that last, knowledge that is passed on, truths that never go out of fashion. This doesn't stop you from innovating, but you do so sparingly, always checking the viability of new ideas.

Your mind is also deeply sensory. You have a natural ability to perceive the nuances of the material world: shapes, textures, sounds, smells, everything that passes through the senses feeds your intelligence. You may have a particular talent for crafts, cooking, gardening, music - anything that requires a form of embodied, patient thinking, linked to the simple, natural beauty of things.

Finally, Mercury in Taurus invites you to cultivate mental peace. Your thoughts will unfold to the full when they're in tune with the rhythm of nature, with the fertile slowness of the living world. You'll benefit from avoiding chaotic environments and incessant demands, and protecting your mental space like a garden. For it is in this stability that your intelligence flourishes, and that it can offer the world its down-to-earth wisdom, nourishing and reassuring.

Mercury in Gemini: Logical, verbal intelligence

Mercury in Gemini embodies a lively, agile and highly communicative intelligence, where language becomes an essential tool for understanding and interacting with the world. This position favours fluid, rapid thinking, capable of grasping the nuances and subtleties of ideas in an instant. You are constantly learning, not out of strict necessity, but out of a natural and

insatiable curiosity that drives you to constantly explore new intellectual horizons. You listen carefully, question, analyse and investigate, seeking to detect what lies behind appearances. Your mind is a veritable crossroads where diverse information intersects, which you are able to link together skilfully thanks to a flexible and adaptive logic. Your mastery of words, whether written or spoken, enables you to express sometimes complex ideas with ease, making communication clear and captivating. However, this great diversity of interests can make it difficult to concentrate on a single subject for long, as your thoughts tend to move quickly towards new discoveries, constantly feeding your thirst for learning and your desire to exchange ideas. This intellectual dynamism gives you a definite advantage in fields where versatility, speed of thought and the ability to handle information are essential. All in all, Mercury in Gemini endows you with a brilliant, versatile intelligence, constantly on the move, where speech and exchange are the keys to your understanding of the world.

Mercury in Cancer: Emotional, subjective and sensitive intelligence

Mercury in Cancer develops an intelligence where sensitivity, memory and emotion intertwine to create a profoundly human and intuitive way of thinking. You perceive the world through an affective filter: ideas only touch you if they resonate with a personal experience, a reminiscence or an atmosphere. You have a particular talent for bringing the past to life, not in an abstract or factual way, but by colouring it with images, feelings and memories. Every event takes on an emotional meaning for you, and you know how to convey the nuances with a touching, almost maternal accuracy. Language then becomes a

vehicle for transmitting memories, a link between generations, a thread that connects the intimate to the collective. Your sense of storytelling enables you to capture attention, not through logical demonstrations, but through the way you embody what you're saying, with warmth, gentleness and depth. You learn best in enveloping, familiar environments where you feel safe. Your mind opens up when you're close to your loved ones or in the privacy of a personal space. Very receptive to atmosphere, you pick up on the unspoken, the emotions hidden behind words, and your way of thinking is often tinged with compassion and empathy. You memorise visual details, impressions, voices, smells and anything else related to sensory experience with astonishing accuracy. Finally, your thinking follows its own rhythm, more cyclical than linear, sometimes hesitant or nostalgic, but always deeply rooted in what is heartfelt and meaningful to you.

Mercury in Leo: Intuitive, creative and demonstrative intelligence

Mercury in Leo displays a radiant intelligence, where intuition and creativity combine to give birth to clear, assertive and confident thinking. You have the ability to quickly grasp the essence of a situation, to dissect it with finesse, and then to draw from it a luminous synthesis that combines pragmatism and realism. Your mind is naturally oriented towards action, and your conclusions never remain at the stage of mere theory; they always lead to concrete application, fuelled by your self-confidence and your taste for intellectual leadership. The fiery energy of Leo brings to your way of thinking an infectious enthusiasm and great generosity of spirit, prompting you to speak out with flair and lead the exchanges around you. You

like to be the centre of attention, not out of vanity, but because expressing your intelligence gives you deep satisfaction and a genuine sense of pride. This attraction to recognition motivates you to shine in your speeches, to be eloquent and to captivate your audience with your verve, clarity and originality. Driven by this desire to express your thoughts fully, you excel in passionate conversations where your words can flourish, revealing the full richness of your mind and your ability to inspire others.

Mercury in Virgo: Rational, analytical, practical and orderly intelligence

Mercury in Virgo manifests an intelligence deeply rooted in reason, clarity and practicality. This configuration gives your mind a capacity for fine analysis and method, where every detail counts and fits harmoniously into a coherent whole. You don't just skim over subjects; you have a taste for work well done, for meticulous examination, and you excel at breaking down complex problems into simple elements, making them easier to understand and solve. This intellectual rigour goes hand in hand with a great capacity for mental organisation: you like to classify, order and structure ideas, facts and concepts, which enables you to bring welcome clarity to confused or muddled situations.

Your intelligence is also very pragmatic. It doesn't get lost in abstract speculation disconnected from reality, but always seeks to find applicable and effective solutions. Whether in the exact sciences, where precision and logic are indispensable, or in the applied sciences, which require concrete know-how, you demonstrate a natural ease. You're particularly good at identi-

fying flaws and inconsistencies, and at correcting what doesn't work. This is why Mercury in Virgo is often associated with talents in the therapeutic or medical field, or in any field where precise diagnosis and the implementation of appropriate remedies are essential.

What's more, this position confers a form of introverted intelligence, capable of concentration and attentive listening. You are quick to understand other people's problems, not only because you are sensitive to detail, but also because you lend an attentive, discreet ear that reassures. Your analytical mind is not limited to cold logic: it is at the service of a concrete and benevolent understanding of the difficulties of the people around you, which makes you a reliable and useful interlocutor.

Finally, Mercury in Virgo likes order to reign, both mentally and in the immediate environment. This quest for organisation is not rigid; it is above all a search for efficiency and harmony. It pushes you to systematise your thoughts, to construct highly coherent lines of reasoning and to set up intellectual routines that support your capacity for adaptation and resolution. You possess an intelligence that is at once analytical, critical and constructive, enabling you to transform raw data into useful and accessible knowledge.

Mercury in Libra: Social, objective and balanced intelligence

Mercury in Libra endows you with an intelligence that thrives on interaction with others, an intelligence based on listening, the search for harmony and a sense of nuance. Your mind

functions as an inner mediator: you constantly seek to understand the various points of view before forming an opinion, which makes you particularly apt to engage in dialogue with respect and diplomacy. You enjoy balanced exchanges, where everyone can express themselves freely, and you excel at creating a climate conducive to mutual understanding. This natural disposition to cooperation is coupled with a great sense of justice: you are driven by the need for fairness, and you know how to put the right words to tensions and defuse them with tact and elegance.

Your intelligence is both logical and intuitive, rational and aesthetic. You don't just seek to be right, but to formulate thoughts that touch, connect and beautify the world. Your ideas are often expressed with delicacy, sometimes even with a touch of poetic or artistic grace. You know how to give style to your words, which makes them all the more persuasive without ever being imposing. You're also sensitive to the form that ideas take: the way you say things counts as much as the substance, and you attach great importance to the right tone, the rhythm of a sentence, the beauty of a word.

Mercury in Libra also indicates a particular ability to understand the dynamics of relationships. You are quick to perceive the motivations, expectations or needs of the people around you, and you have the art of adjusting your speech accordingly, without ever forcing it, but suggesting, gently guiding, with that blend of elegance and diplomacy that characterises you. You are a link builder, capable of thinking about human relationships in all their complexity, and proposing balanced solutions to interpersonal conflicts.

Finally, your quest for objectivity and moderation leads you to avoid hasty judgements. You prefer to suspend your conclusions in order to weigh up the pros and cons, and this makes you a sought-after interlocutor because you don't make rash decisions. You're one of those people who seeks to reconcile rather than divide, to unite rather than oppose. Your intelligence acts as a bridge between people, a bridge of understanding where everyone can feel listened to, recognised and respected.

Mercury in Scorpio: Emotional, existentialist and ecological intelligence

Mercury in Scorpio gives you a rare depth of intelligence, capable of probing the invisible layers of any situation to reveal its very essence. Your mind doesn't just skim over appearances; it plunges with an almost instinctive determination to the heart of what's at stake, seeking to reveal the hidden truths that others may ignore or fear to face. This way of thinking is marked by an acute emotional intelligence, enabling you not only to understand a problem rationally, but also to perceive its full emotional charge, the unspoken, the latent tensions. You have a fine sensitivity to the nuances of emotions and intentions, which gives you a definite advantage in deciphering the deep motivations of others, even when they remain veiled.

Your approach is existentialist, because you're always looking for the fundamental meaning behind events, relationships and even thoughts. You're not satisfied with superficial answers: you're in search of the root, the first cause, the essential why. This quest is accompanied by an almost implacable critical rigour that makes you unwilling to accept half-truths or illusions. You like to dissect ideas and situations with precision,

sometimes with a certain severity that can translate into acid remarks, but always justified by your desire for clarity and truth.

Your intelligence is also ecological in the sense that you perceive the interactions between the elements of a system, whether human relationships, social issues or nemental issues, as a complex and interdependent whole. You have the ability to see how each detail fits into a wider network, enabling you to anticipate the consequences and propose effective, sustainable solutions.

This intellectual disposition naturally pushes you towards fields where the shadows need to be illuminated: investigations, research, psychoanalysis, occult sciences, psychology, or quite simply solving complex problems in everyday life. You're drawn to the mysterious, to things that require patience, perseverance and intellectual courage to pierce the veil. Solving enigmas, understanding the hidden mechanisms of things, discovering what's buried or concealed motivates you deeply and feeds your thirst for learning.

Finally, Mercury in Scorpio endows you with a singular capacity for influence. You know how to steer a dialogue, how to convince and lead others to see things from a different angle, one that is often deeper and more authentic. Your words have the power to touch and transform, because they are charged with an intensity and truth that leave no one indifferent. You are a penetrating mind, whose strength lies in the ability to dig beyond the obvious to reveal the very nature of things.

Mercury in Sagittarius: Intuitive, positive, philosophical, cultural intelligence

Mercury in Sagittarius endows you with a free, curious and forward-looking mind, always in search of a wider meaning to give to what you experience and observe. Your intelligence is spontaneous, generous and intuitive, driven by a deep desire to understand the great laws that govern the world, whether philosophical, spiritual, moral or cultural. You're not content with details or fragmented analyses; what interests you is the big picture, the overall meaning, the truth behind appearances. This way of thinking naturally leads you to explore other cultures, to take an interest in foreign systems of thought, in world religions, in spiritual currents ancient and modern, with a great openness of mind, as long as the ethics and freedom of others are respected.

Your words are often inspired, coloured by your enthusiasm and optimism. You know how to transmit what drives you with passion, and your speech can then become a source of impetus, hope and an almost prophetic breath. You like to learn by broadening your frame of reference, by confronting other realities, other ways of living, thinking and believing. Travelling, university studies, intercultural exchanges and spiritual quests are the perfect places to nurture your intellect.

Mercury in Sagittarius also encourages you to look beyond immediate contingencies. You think in terms of evolution, expansion and fulfilment. You may have a marked taste for teaching, passing on and sharing ideas that raise and broaden consciousness. Your mind shines when confronted with vast visions, in-depth debates, or when engaged in reflections that link the individual to the universal. You possess a natural wis-

dom, sometimes tinged with humour or provocation, but always geared towards a better understanding of the world and your place in it.

Mercury in Capricorn: Scientific intelligence, rational, introverted

Mercury in Capricorn gives your mind a particularly marked rigour and intellectual discipline. Your intelligence unfolds within a methodical framework, where precision and order are essential. You are not content with superficial knowledge or fragmentary insights: you aspire to a deep understanding, patiently built on a solid foundation of carefully classified facts and references. Your approach to thinking is resolutely pragmatic and rational, and you favour structured reflection rather than impulsivity or improvisation. You have a great capacity for organising your ideas, establishing logical links and analysing methodically, which makes you an applied researcher, often drawn to scientific, technical or administrative fields where rigour is required. Your communication is often sober and measured, you reveal your conclusions only after careful consideration, and you prefer caution in your exchanges rather than emphasis or haste. This tendency towards intellectual introversion leads you to favour contacts and discussions with serious, competent people who are capable of sustaining a rigorous dialogue. Your mind thrives on long and demanding studies, where patience and perseverance are essential to accumulate knowledge and expertise. You have a particularly good grasp of logical and mathematical tools, which enables you to solve complex problems effectively and come up with clear, concrete and lasting solutions. For you, understanding is not just a superficial act, it's an ambitious commitment that is built step by step, with method and prudence.

Mercury in Aquarius: inventive, progressive, communicative intelligence

Mercury in Aquarius gives your mind an exceptional mental alertness, oriented towards innovation, originality and the search for new ideas. Your intelligence works intuitively, quickly and often visionarily, as if you were spontaneously picking up on invisible currents of collective thought or future potential. You have a natural ability to think outside the box, to question conventions, and to see at a glance what, for others, requires lengthy reasoning. Curious about everything, you're interested in many fields, especially those linked to modern science, technology, humanist thought or social utopias. Your ideas are often ahead of their time, which can make you a trailblazer, but also sometimes a misunderstood one. You look for open-minded people who can keep pace with your rapid associations of ideas and take part in a stimulating mental exchange. Your way of communicating is marked by a great freedom of tone, an emotional detachment that favours objectivity, but also a desire to connect people through universal values. You like to work together in groups where collective intelligence can flourish, and you excel at bringing together the ideas of others to produce a new and fruitful synthesis. This position of Mercury encourages you to think in networks, to share what you discover, and to put your mental faculties at the service of progress or an ideal. You may be unpredictable in what you say or in your opinions, but you're always driven by the need to advance thought, to provoke a breakthrough or to free thought from its confines. For you, to understand is also to liberate, and to think is to open up.

Mercury in Pisces: Emotional, sensitive, meditative and musical intelligence

With Mercury in Pisces, your intelligence unfolds above all in a subtle and intuitive register, where emotion and sensitivity occupy a central place. You perceive the world not only through reason, but also through a profound ability to feel the invisible energies and vibrations that inhabit it. Your thinking is fluid, often meditative, and naturally opens up to wider, almost transcendental dimensions that go beyond simple rational analysis. Every event, every encounter, becomes for you a symbol carrying a deeper meaning, a link between the visible and the invisible, between the concrete and the mystical. You have a remarkable ability to capture subtle rhythms, be they sonic, emotional or spiritual, and you are often drawn to music, art or any form of expression that allows you to translate what cannot be said in ordinary words. Your visionary and prophetic spirit manifests itself in a great openness of mind, a natural tolerance and a deep compassion for others, making you an infinitely attentive listener, capable of perceiving what others do not hear or do not want to see. The intelligence you embody is not limited to acquired knowledge, it is above all a sensitive resonance with the inner world of emotions and intuitions, an intelligence that is at once delicate, meditative and musical, able to guide with gentleness and inspiration.

3.5 Venus in a sign : Our way of loving and bonding

In astrology, Venus symbolises the force of attraction that unites us with others. This attraction works according to a principle of affinity, revealing that the people we attract or develop bonds with often respond to a need for tenderness and love. Venus thus embodies the desire to seduce and connect emotionally, seeking to express the best of oneself through these interactions.

The position of Venus in a sign shows the intuitive way in which we approach love and seduction. For example, a person born with Venus in Aries would love passionately and spontaneously, while Venus in Taurus would indicate a more sensual and stable approach. Each sign colours this force of attraction with a specific energy, indicating how we seek to please and be loved.

Your Venus is in Aries : Crazy love at first sight

With Venus in Aries, you experience love as intense, passionate and immediate. You're driven by a constant need to seduce, always on the lookout for new sentimental adventures that ignite an instant flame within you. Love at first sight is part of your world of love, and your relationships are often impetuous and impulsive. You like things to happen quickly, without too much thought, favouring spontaneous emotions.

However, this approach can also make your relationships ephemeral, because what attracts you in the first place can quickly lose its lustre. To avoid frequent break-ups or su perficielles, it is essential to work on your ability to maintain a relationship over time. This means making an effort to nurture

complicity and intimacy beyond the initial excitement. Be attentive to your partner's sensitivity and needs, because not everyone experiences love with the same intensity as you. Learning to appreciate the moments when love builds slowly can help you establish solid and lasting foundations in your relationships.

Your Venus is in Taurus : The pleasure of love, fidelity in love

For you, love is above all a sensory experience. You fall in love not with the idea of someone, but with their concrete presence, the soothing sound of their voice, their steady gaze, the warmth of their gestures, the rhythm of their breathing. You are attentive to the slightest bodily and behavioural details that reveal in the other person a natural beauty, a gentleness, a nobility in their way of being.

Your feelings develop slowly, because you need time to trust, to let yourself be touched, to open up. But once the love takes root, it becomes solid, constant and faithful. You don't give in to temporary excitement or major emotional upheavals. You're looking for emotional security, a stability that reassures and soothes you. You love for the long term, with a deep sense of commitment, and you expect the same constancy and loyalty in return.

For you, love means presence, tenderness and sensuality. You like to build a relationship as you would cultivate a garden: with patience, care and attachment. The simple gestures of everyday - sharing a meal, walking side by side, embracing in silence - take on a sacred value for you. You need to feel, touch and taste love, in all its tangible and reassuring ways.

But be careful not to become so attached to the idea of security that you close yourself off to anything that might change, or to anything that doesn't fit into your reassuring framework. Because love, even stable love, needs space to breathe. Your greatest talent is to love steadily, but your challenge may be to keep your love from freezing into routine, to keep nurturing the relationship without locking it in. When you succeed in this, your love becomes a true haven of peace.

Your Venus is in Gemini : The joy of love, companionship in love

With Venus in Gemini, your way of loving is lively, light, curious, full of spirit and movement. For you, love often begins with a conversation: an exchange of ideas, intellectual complicity, a play on words. What moves you is not just the beauty or sensuality of the other person, but their wit, their humour, their ability to arouse your curiosity. You like people who know how to talk to you, surprise you, play with words and emotions. Your charm lies in that youthful freshness, that lightness that naturally attracts others and creates around you an atmosphere of joyful, relaxed friendship.

But beneath this natural sociability, you can also protect yourself with your wit: a well-placed word, an ironic remark, an apparent detachment that prevents you from feeling too vulnerable. You don't like emotional heaviness, or relationships that are too heavy or too close. You thrive on relationships that breathe, that leave room for variety, novelty and a certain playfulness in love. You have a gift for making contacts easily, multiplying relationships and sowing a feeling of emotional freedom around you. However, your challenge may be to learn

to deepen certain bonds, not to run away as soon as the relationship becomes more intense and demanding.

Allowing yourself a certain frivolity doesn't mean spreading yourself too thin, but rather recognising that your way of loving needs flexibility, lightness and playfulness to stay alive. When you embrace this need without guilt, while cultivating a sincere connection with your heart, you can enjoy rich, multifaceted relationships that are surprisingly true to your deepest nature: loving, friendly, playful and deeply human.

Your Venus is in Cancer : Romanticism in love

Your Venus is in Cancer: you love with the heart of a poet and the sensitivity of a child seeking a safe haven. For you, love is above all a question of emotional security and emotional depth. You don't give yourself away at first sight: your feelings are born slowly, out of sight, and require a climate of trust to blossom. This need for emotional gestation is not a weakness, but the mark of your sincere attachment to what is true, sweet and lasting. You're not just looking for a partner: you're looking for a cocoon, a haven of tenderness, an intimate companionship where you can be yourself, without masks or defences.

You're romantic to the core: you like to dream, to project yourself, to feel that the other person is your home. Love inspires you to be graceful, delicate and attentive. Yet this same emotional finesse can make you vulnerable to injury: a hurtful word, a sudden estrangement or disappointment can affect you deeply. You may idealise the other person or cling to memories of the past, which can sometimes distract you from a more concrete and present love. If you've experienced emotional instability or disillusionment, don't close yourself off. These

trials can become the foundation stones for a clearer, stronger, more deeply rooted love.

Learn to listen to your needs without fear of being too sensitive, because it is in this very sensitivity that your emotional wealth lies. Love without losing yourself, and choose those who will respect the depth of your inner world. Your Venus in Cancer invites you to build a relationship based on gentleness, fidelity and shared tenderness - a love that lasts, because it takes care of the heart above all else.

Your Venus is in Leo : passionate love, the radiance of love

Your Venus in Leo makes you experience love as an intense, warm and passionate experience, where emotional radiance and the greatness of the heart take centre stage. You aspire to an idealised, almost princely love, where beauty is not limited to the partner's physical appearance, but also extends to his or her attitudes, values and the nobility of his or her commitments. You love to give and receive attention and glowing tokens of affection, because for you, love is also a spectacle of light, a game of seduction where everyone can shine and feel unique. Your generous heart urges you to open your arms wide and offer your love with confidence, knowing that your worth deserves to be recognised and honoured. In this quest, let yourself be captivated by the powerful impetus of the other person, while cultivating the ability to see beyond appearances to appreciate the inner richness and greatness of the person who shares your life. Each sincere and luminous relationship acts like a flame that illuminates and elevates your being, inviting you to celebrate the beauty of love in all its forms.

Your Venus is in Virgo : Simplicity, purity of feelings

Your Venus in Virgo gives you an approach to love in which simplicity and purity of feeling are at the heart of your emotional quest. You're not looking for extravagant demonstrations or tumultuous passions, but rather a relationship rooted in sincerity, trust and modesty. Helpful and deeply devoted to your loved one, you express your love through concrete, often discreet gestures that show your meticulous attention to the other person's needs. It's these small attentions, this reliable presence on a daily basis, that make you happy and give you a sense of inner balance.

However, you sometimes find it difficult to put your emotions into words, because you often feel that the language of love is too vague or too emphatic, which makes you reserved, even shy and modest. Your reasoning plays an important role in the way you love: you don't want to be so blindly carried away by your emotions that you lose control of yourself. This does not mean that your love lacks intensity, but that it is thoughtful, tempered by the desire to build something solid and lasting.

Your emotional outpourings are therefore measured, but always marked by profound authenticity. Your heart opens slowly, sometimes with a certain restraint, as if to protect this precious feeling. But when your love reaches full maturity, it's characterised by a rare purity and finesse, a sincerity that touches the very heart of the relationship. In short, your Venus in Virgo urges you to cultivate a love that is simple and humble, but with a great inner richness, founded on trust, loyalty and attentive care for the other person.

Your Venus is in Libra : Charm and delicacy

Your Venus in Libra confers on you a natural charm and elegance that manifest themselves both in your behaviour and in your way of loving. You like your relationships to be marked by great refinement, where courtesy and delicacy reign supreme. For you, love can only blossom fully in a climate of harmony and peace, where every exchange is tinged with respect and balance. You are sensitive to beauty in all its forms - whether aesthetic, emotional or moral - and you aspire to create a pleasant and harmonious environment around you, conducive to the gentleness of feelings.

Above all, you seek to avoid unnecessary conflict, preferring cordial understanding and cooperation, even if this means you sometimes have to compromise. Your view of your relationships is guided by a desire for justice and fairness: you want to understand clearly what you are experiencing, without illusions or imbalances. This quest for balance drives you to maintain fluid communication, where each party feels listened to and respected.

Kindness and charm are the qualities that best define you in love: you know how to charm without ever imposing, and your gentleness creates a secure framework in which the other person can flourish. Your sense of diplomacy enables you to defuse tensions tactfully, and your presence inspires confidence and appeasement. All in all, your Venus in Libra makes you a sensitive and elegant partner, deeply attached to the beauty of a balanced and harmonious relationship.

Your Venus is in Scorpio : Eroticism and sensuality

Your Venus in Scorpio gives your way of loving a rare intensity and depth. You're not content with a superficial relationship; you aspire to a union where emotions and sensations are experienced with an ardent, almost magnetic passion. Your sensuality is powerful, almost magnetic, and you have a vital need to merge with the other person, beyond appearances, to the point of touching what is hidden, secret, even mysterious. Love for you is never lukewarm: it's all fire and flame, sometimes even obsessive, and often tinged with a strong erotic dimension.

However, this intensity can be a source of challenges. As long as you don't know how to control the strength of your emotions, your relationships are likely to be marked by conflict, jealous sies, deep-seated tensions or complex situations. So it's essential to ask yourself some honest questions about the nature of your quest for love: what do you really want from the other person? Are you looking for genuine complicity and sincere sharing, or a form of possession, control or even personal validation? Sometimes your expectations can be very demanding, driven by fear of loss or rejection, which can make your relationship unstable.

Remember that intense passion, while fascinating, can also become destructive if it leads you into cycles of suffering, jealousy or obsession. Lasting love is not built on these excesses, but on trust, mutual transformation and the ability to welcome the other person with all their shadow areas, without trying to dominate them. Learning to channel your energy in love, to listen to your emotions without letting them overwhelm you, will enable you to experience relationships that are deep, fulfilling and truly nourishing.

In short, your Venus in Scorpio invites you to explore the mysteries of your heart with courage and lucidity, in order to transform your ardent sensuality into a source of strength and healing.

Your Venus is in Sagittarius : Sympathy and exalted feelings

Your Venus in Sagittarius endows you with a loving nature inclined towards freedom, enthusiasm and elevation. You are not content with banal or routine relationships: for you, love must be an exhilarating adventure, a passionate quest that nourishes both your heart and your mind. You are looking for an osmosis where feelings are not only deep, but also meaningful, aligned with your values, your ideals and your vision of the world. For you, love is an enriching experience that opens up horizons, encourages discovery and personal expansion.

Your natural sympathy and infectious optimism create a warm, invigorating atmosphere around you, where others feel both free and encouraged to express themselves fully. You know how to inject joy, lightness and enthusiasm into your relationships, and you get involved with an infectious ardour that testifies to your emotional generosity. This ardour is also chivalrous: you love with a mixture of nobility, sincerity and honesty, placing loyalty and truth at the heart of your bonds.

However, this exaltation of feelings can sometimes lead you to idealise the other person or the relationship, exposing you to disappointment when reality doesn't match your dreams. Your thirst for freedom and independence can also create tensions if you feel your space is being threatened. Learning to combine

your enthusiasm with a certain amount of patience and a realistic grounding will enable you to experience love that is both exhilarating and lasting, where passion and wisdom coexist harmoniously. In short, your Venus in Sagittarius invites you to love big, to constantly explore new emotional horizons, while remaining faithful to yourself and your ideals.

Your Venus is in Capricorn : Lasting attachments

Your Venus in Capricorn gives you a serious, thoughtful and cautious approach to love. You have a natural tendency to keep your feelings to yourself, often preferring solitude or highly protected relationships rather than lightly committing yourself to love affairs you don't fully control. This emotional reserve doesn't mean you lack the capacity to love, quite the contrary: when you do love, it's with deep intensity and unfailing fidelity. Your emotional ties are anchored in duration and stability, as you aspire to solid attachments, built patiently and on secure foundations.

When you start out in love, you may appear shy, awkward or even a little embarrassed, as you need some time to tame your emotions and learn to trust your own feelings as well as those of the other person. You often take things step by step, at your own pace and with caution, because it's essential for you to feel secure before opening up completely. This restraint conceals great inner strength and an ability to make a lasting commitment when you are certain that the relationship is worth the investment.

Your high standards in love stem from a deep-seated need to avoid spreading yourself too thinly and risking unnecessary

damage to your heart. You don't let just anyone into your life: you carefully choose people who are worthy of your trust and who share your values of loyalty, responsibility and seriousness. In this way, your Venus in Capricorn pushes you to build solid, authentic and lasting relationships, in which time and perseverance strengthen a bond that is meant to be unshakeable.

Your Venus is in Aquarius : Friendship s and free love

Your Venus in Aquarius urges you to experience love differently, with a strong desire for freedom and independence. You can't stand traditional constraints or the classic patterns of a couple that may seem limiting or stifling. For you, love expresses itself above all in a deep and sincere form of friendship, where complicity, the sharing of ideas and mutual respect for personal space are essential. You often prefer unconventional relationships, free unions that leave room for individual fulfilment, rather than formal commitments that might curb your need for autonomy.

This quest for emotional freedom is also driven by a certain fear of losing your identity or independence through contact with another person. You need a partner who accepts your originality and your need to be yourself without constraints, with whom you can exchange freely without giving up your own desires and values. You're capable of having varied, open adventures in love, sometimes even detached from the prospect of a lasting or institutional attachment, such as marriage.

At the same time, behind this apparent distance, you are often quite introverted in your way of loving. You idealise the per-

son you love, and your feelings can take on an almost intellectual or spiritual dimension, tinged with a romantic ideal in which the other person is surrounded by exceptional qualities . This tendency towards idealism can protect you from disappointment, but it can also make your relationships a little dreamlike, rather than grounded in day-to-day reality.

To find a balance, you'll benefit from daring to truly open up to the other person, remaining true to yourself but also accepting the vulnerability that every authentic relationship implies. By taking this risk, you'll gain emotional autonomy while forging sincere and enriching bonds, where your independence is respected without sacrificing the depth of attachment.

Your Venus is in Pisces : Kindness and fusional love

Your Venus in Pisces endows you with an extraordinarily open heart, capable of great kindness and genuine compassion towards others. Your feelings are not limited to personal exchanges; they often extend to an intuitive and empathetic understanding of the sufferings and joys of others. You love deeply, with a gentleness and generosity that touches those around you, even if you may sometimes remain discreet or secretive about the intimate nature of your emotions. This reserve often stems from a need to preserve the purity and delicacy of your inner world.

In your love relationships, you're looking for something much broader than simple complicity or ordinary passion: it's an almost mystical experience, a quest for transcendent union where the boundaries between you and the other person become blurred. This aspiration sometimes leads you to have several relationships, not out of frivolity or indecision, but be-

cause you want to explore different forms of love and not confine yourself to a single framework that would limit your spiritual and emotional quest. Every relationship is an open door to a deeper understanding of universal love.

Your love is often fusional, almost sacramental, where the loved one becomes the mirror of your soul and a bridge to a wider, brighter reality. You seek to transcend separation and merge into a whole, a silent communion with the other person and the world. This emotional intensity sometimes makes you vulnerable, because you give without counting the cost and expect the same purity in return, which is not always easy to live with in everyday reality. Yet it's precisely this capacity to love with such devotion and sensitivity that makes you so endearing and precious.

3.6 Mars in a sign : Our way of acting, fighting and positioning ourselves

Our warrior strength[17], which drives us to conquer our place in the world and defend our interests, is symbolised by the planet Mars.

Mars in a zodiac sign represents the way we act, fight and assert ourselves in the face of life's challenges.

---

[17] This warrior force is present in equal measure in men and women, and manifests itself through each person's ability to face challenges, assert themselves and act with determination. The choice of the term 'warrior' here is not an exclusive reference to masculinity, but a recognition of the Martian energy that resides in all of us, regardless of gender. By using this term, the aim is to rehabilitate a more balanced and inclusive vision of strength, which belongs as much to women as to men.

Whether we are male or female, Mars in our natal chart shows us how to channel our aggression in a positive way. It's a question of discovering the virtues we need to develop in order to assert ourselves with harmony and determination.

Mars in an astrological house reveals the areas of our lives where we seek challenges and where we are ready to invest ourselves fully. These are the aspects of our existence that require us to mobilise our warrior strength and fighting spirit to overcome obstacles and make progress.

Your Mars is in Aries : The reckless warrior, the attacker, the pioneer, the conqueror

With Mars in Aries, your way of asserting yourself is direct and energetic. You act with natural impulsiveness, not hesitating to take up challenges and take the initiative.

Your approach is rapid, even hasty, because you're motivated by a burning desire for conquest and leadership. You plunge headlong into your projects, with the need to obtain immediate results. You prefer immediate action to long reflection, and your courage drives you to rush ahead and give it your all. However, this impulsiveness leads to conflicts or to decisions being taken too hastily.

Use this energy constructively by channelling your impulsiveness into well thought-out projects and taking the time to consider the consequences of your actions. Learning patience and perseverance can help you avoid exhaustion and frustration.

Your Mars is in Taurus : The placid warrior, the builder, the coloniser

With Mars in Taurus, your way of asserting yourself is marked by patience and tenacity. You never give up until you've achieved your goals. You move forward with perseverance, preferring stability and security to impulsiveness. Your approach is methodical, and you invest your energy in actions that promise concrete, lasting results. Although you may seem slow to act, once you get going, nothing can stop you. This quiet strength enables you to overcome obstacles and solve problems one by one, without rushing.

However, your tenacity can turn into stubbornness, and it would be beneficial to remain open to flexibility to avoid getting bogged down in situations that no longer serve your interests.

Your Mars is in Gemini : The agile warrior, the scout, the messenger

You excel in the art of communication, using your quick wit and ability to argue to meet challenges intellectually.

You like to impress others by talking a lot and showing off your eloquence and skill. You have a need to convince and defend your ideas with fervour, sometimes even aggressively. You're at ease in discussions and debates, even if your actions don't always match your words.

Your potential for action is vast, but you find it hard to put it into practice**.** You're versatile, but you lack perseverance.

To make the most of your agile warrior strength and bring coherence to your efforts and strategies, it would be beneficial to develop more patience and concentration.

"I assert myself verbally with skill".

Your Mars is in Cancer : The defensive warrior, the sentinel, the watchman, the guardian

With Mars in Cancer, the way you assert yourself is deeply linked to your emotions and your need for protection. Your sensitivity dictates your actions and fuels your warrior strength, mobilised to protect your home and the people you love. You prefer to defend what's dear to you rather than take the offensive. Faced with the hardships of life and reluctant to engage in direct confrontation, you prefer to withdraw into yourself and secure your surroundings. If you lack confidence and your security is threatened, you will react with anger or by seeking support from those close to you.

To live positively with Mars in Cancer, it's important to work on your emotional management and cultivate the self-confidence that will enable you to act without letting your emotions overwhelm you.

"I act in complete security".
"I assert myself with sensitivity and kindness".
"I use firmness to protect myself".

Your Mars is in Leo : The proud warrior, the leader, the hero

With Mars in Leo, your way of asserting yourself is imbued with grandeur and magnificence. You are passionate about everything that seems beautiful, noble and worthy of interest. You aspire to achieve great things and to distinguish yourself by your noble actions**.** Your capacity for action enables you to accomplish feats with apparent ease. Your enthusiasm and determination give you the impression that nothing is impossible.

You display your flamboyant warrior energy with pride, seeking to shine and impose yourself with natural authority. This strength is expressed through a need for recognition and appreciation, which drives you to take bold initiatives and defend your skills and ideas with conviction. You have a strong desire for leadership, and you seek to inspire and guide others. However, be careful not to let vanity rule all your actions. To live positively through Mars in Leo, focus on goals that not only shine a light on you, but also benefit those around you.

"I assert myself with warmth and dignity".

Your Mars is in Virgo : The disciplined, far-sighted warrior, the caretaker, the planner

With Mars in Virgo, you assert yourself with a determination to do things properly and in a structured way. To act constructively, you need to know the best method to follow.

Your warrior strength manifests itself in discreet efficiency, a desire to serve with rigour, and an ability to solve problems

pragmatically**.** You are thoughtful and cautious, and you never embark on a project without careful analysis**.** You plan your actions from day to day to avoid surprises and unforeseen events.
To overcome **the** fear of making mistakes or not achieving the desired result, it's important to formulate a plan of action and anticipate potential problems. Concentrate on projects where your attention to detail and organisational skills can really make a difference. Learn to take the pressure off when necessary and let go of minor imperfections.

"I convert my fears into concrete measures and actions".
"I act with discernment".
"I assert myself with modesty and civility".

Your Mars is in Libra : The courteous, peaceful warrior, the mediator

With Mars in Libra, the way you assert yourself is marked by a strong desire for balance and harmony. Your innate sense of justice and fairness guides you in your actions. When faced with a just cause, you don't hesitate to commit yourself fully. However, your desire to please everyone can complicate your decision-making. You fight for your ideas and for others, always seeking to avoid direct conflict, preferring diplomacy and collaboration. You have a natural talent for negotiating and finding compromises, which enables you to resolve tensions with tact and elegance. However, this quest for harmony and tendency to avoid conflict can make you indecisive, hesitating to take a stand for fear of upsetting the balance.

To overcome these challenges, it's essential to practise activities such as gentle martial arts, tai chi or yoga, which will help you to harmonise your energy.
"I act with finesse
"I assert myself with sociability

Your Mars is in Scorpio : The secret warrior, the rebel, the resistant

With Mars in Scorpio, your way of asserting yourself is intense, determined and deeply passionate. You possess an impressive inner strength, which enables you to face challenges and complex, difficult and risky situations with perseverance. You're drawn to situations that require profound transformation and don't hesitate to explore the most hidden or complex aspects of life. Your warrior energy manifests itself in subtle ways, but it's always powerful and focused. Your decisions are the fruit of careful thought, combining creativity, sensitivity and a rebellious spirit (you don't like anything imposed on you). You tend to act in secret, regardless of social conventions. And when you're determined, nothing seems to be able to stop you. You're capable of following through on your intentions and desires, without slackening your efforts or your will to win or succeed.

"I act with clarity and insight".
"I assert myself with intensity, passion and power".

Your Mars is in Sagittarius : The loyal, confident warrior, the explorer, the ambassador

With Mars in Sagittarius, you are motivated by the idea of serving a higher cause. You need deep conviction and an exciting goal to act positively and constructively. Your assertive-

ness is marked by enthusiasm, optimism and a constant need to explore. You have an adventurous spirit, which drives you to **re push your limits,** embark on new projects and seek out enriching experiences.

Your warrior energy is exhilarating and you love to share your convictions with passion. You feel invested by an ideal for which you are ready to fight. You impress others with your honesty and your principles, and all your actions are guided by your moral code. You are attached to your moral values and don't like to have them questioned.

"I act with confidence
"I assert myself with honesty and loyalty".

Your Mars is in Capricorn : The serene warrior, prudent, solitary, the strategist

With Mars in Capricorn, your way of asserting yourself is marked by discipline, determination and great ambition. You approach challenges with a methodical approach and a strong sense of duty, seeking concrete and lasting objectives. You are thoughtful and cautious before you act. You take your time and are patient, because you know that constant effort leads inexorably to success.

Your work ethic is impressive because you know how to manage your energy optimally**.** You concentrate fully on one task at a time, even if it's long and unspectacular. You are determined and never give up easily. You have patience and perseverance, and are able to overcome obstacles thanks to your rigour. You like to surpass yourself to reach a more stable and

established position. However, you prefer not to act at all, rather than waste your time on superficial goals or those doomed to failure.

"I act with serenity".
"I assert myself with seriousness and prudence".

Your Mars is in Aquarius : The idealistic warrior, the reformer, the liberator

Mars in Aquarius pushes you to act in an original, independent and often unpredictable way. Your determination is fuelled by your desire for freedom and your need to break with rigid traditions. You can't stand constraints and you rebel against any form of authority or tradition that limits your need for autonomy.

Forward-looking, you fight for your progressive ideals. You have the ability to mobilise others around social causes, progressive reforms or collective projects aimed at improving the world.

You multiply projects so as not to remain inactive, and to break away from monotony and routine. You're able to see them all through without spreading yourself too thin, because you're organised and efficient.

To live positively with Mars in Aquarius, it's important to remain open to cooperation while accepting the limits of others, and not to create tensions with those who don't share your ideals.

"I act with complete freedom

"I assert myself with independence and intelligence".

Your Mars is in Pisces : The devoted warrior, the redeemer, the saviour

With Mars in Pisces, the way you assert yourself is imbued with sensitivity, intuition and compassion. Your actions are guided by an ideal or a desire to help vulnerable people. You support others in a subtle and discreet way or you commit yourself with humility to humanitarian causes. Your dedication is exemplary.

When you let your emotions overwhelm you, you tend to put too much trust in the intentions of others, to sidestep obstacles and to run away from open conflict, which can lead to disappointment. There are so many possibilities, temptations and interests beckoning you that you no longer know which path to choose. To avoid becoming scattered, learn to channel your energies constructively, by setting yourself clear objectives.

"I act with compassion
"I assert myself with gentleness".

3.7 **Jupiter in a sign :** my philosophy of life

Jupiter represents an inner drive towards expansion, but this expansion is not material in the crude sense; it is moral, intellectual, existential. The part of us that seeks growth is the part that aspires to a more coherent, more encompassing order, to a broader understanding of the world, to a fairer place in the whole. It's not an egotistical desire to be more, but a natural tendency of consciousness to open up, to connect, to integrate. It's the movement by which the individual leaves behind a

strictly personal vision to become part of something bigger: a group, a culture, a vision of the world, a meaning. We could say that it's the drive for meaning that pushes us to connect the elements, to structure them into a more unified, more encompassing vision - where Mercury sorts and analyses, Jupiter brings together and gives coherence.

This need for inner growth stems from a yearning for unity and meaning. Human consciousness cannot be satisfied with surviving or repeating: it seeks to understand, to connect, to rise above immediacy to see further, higher. It's a movement to go beyond, not by refusing what is, but by moving towards what gives meaning to what is.

Saturn, opposite, limits. He confronts Jupiter with reality, forcing him to integrate his aspirations into a framework. But without Jupiter, there would be no vision, no horizon, no moral direction. In a way, he embodies the call of the soul towards that which is beyond it, a force of cohesion that wants to unite the parts into a coherent, fruitful, supportive whole.
In other words, Jupiter is in us what wants to connect, integrate, optimise, order in a broader sense, where other psychic functions divide, define or protect. This is what drives growth: the inner quest for a wider order, a fuller integration, at once personal, social and sometimes spiritual. It's an evolving force, but not in the sense of becoming "better", but rather in the sense of becoming part of something larger than oneself, in a world that's ordered, alive and full of laws.

In a theme, Jupiter doesn't just indicate a tendency or a disposition: it traces an inner direction, a possible path of growth. Jupiter's position in a sign reveals the qualities to be cultivated,

the attitudes to be strengthened, the types of energy to be invested to respond to this need for enlargement and coherence. In other words, the sign Jupiter occupies shows how this force of expansion can be concretely embodied in an individual's life: what virtues to support, what impulses to nurture, what relationship to the world to encourage so that inner growth takes place in the right direction. Developing the qualities of the sign in which Jupiter is found means putting yourself at the service of this drive for meaning, this desire for unity, and becoming more consciously involved in a dynamic of personal and collective cohesion.

Your Jupiter is in Aries : Joie de vivre

With Jupiter in Aries, your need to connect with something greater than yourself comes through direct affirmation of who you are, through the boldness to initiate, decide and act. Your power to expand - this inner desire to unfold, to understand, to open up to the world - is expressed in momentum, initiative, the ability to commit yourself without waiting for the approval of the group. You seek meaning by moving forward, by daring, by facing life head-on. You don't care about following the rules: what lifts you up is the conviction that your personal drive is immediately coherent and right. You find your place in the collective not by submitting to it, but by embodying a pioneering force that opens up new paths. You blossom by affirming what drives you, and it's by remaining faithful to this impulse that a larger, more vibrant world can be born.

Your Jupiter is in Taurus : Enjoy life

With Jupiter in Taurus, your need to connect with something greater than yourself is rooted in concreteness, stability and fidelity to what sustains life. You seek coherence by connecting with matter, the body, nature, as if it were through harmony with the simple laws of the sensible world that a deeper meaning could emerge. You need to build, to make what already exists grow, respecting its rhythms and recognising its value. Your power to expand - this inner strength to unfold, to understand, to open up to the world - manifests itself in your ability to stabilise what surrounds you, to enrich it, to make it a foundation of trust for yourself and for others. You integrate by bringing together, consolidating and translating ideas into concrete action. It's through continuity, patience and presence that your inner world expands, as if each grounded gesture opens you up to a simple and profound wisdom.

Your Jupiter is in Gemini : Giving meaning to words

With Jupiter in Gemini, your need to connect with something greater than yourself involves the circulation of ideas, the linking of things and points of view. You seek meaning not in a fixed truth, but in the richness of exchanges and the diversity of experiences. Your desire to expand - this inner desire to unfold, to understand, to open up to the world - is fuelled by curiosity, flexibility and openness. You expand your universe by creating links, exploring nuances and bringing together what seemed to be opposites. You have a taste for passing on knowledge, linking it together and making ideas accessible. What lifts you up is not a single truth, but the awareness that each fragment of knowledge, each exchange, can contribute to a more vibrant and coherent whole. You thrive on connecting,

translating, building bridges, as if the free movement of thought opened the way to a wider understanding.

Your Jupiter is in Cancer : Family happiness

With Jupiter in Cancer, your need to connect with something greater than yourself is rooted in emotional ties, memory and the need to protect what is fragile. You seek to develop by nurturing and being nurtured, building relationships of trust and remaining faithful to what touches you deeply. Your vision of the world expands through intimacy, welcoming emotions and attachment to a story or a place where you feel safe. You need to integrate what surrounds you in a spirit of care, continuity and benevolence, as if the order to which you aspire should above all bring you together and soothe you. What elevates you is your ability to create space for everyone, to welcome what has been hurt, and to recognise the strength contained in gentleness. You flourish by developing a sensitive awareness of the world, connecting the present to its roots and cultivating an emotional coherence that brings people together and humanises them.

Your Jupiter is in Leo : Cultivate yourself, sublimate yourself

With Jupiter in Leo, your need to connect with something greater than yourself means affirming your uniqueness, radiating a creative self that seeks to express itself with nobility, generosity and sincerity. You flourish by expressing what drives you deeply, by taking your place with pride, not to shine alone, but to contribute fully. What connects you to others is the strength of your heart: the ability to inspire, to encourage,

to enlighten through your presence. You need to feel that your personal expression is part of something bigger, that your creativity has meaning. The order you seek is lived, concrete, founded on loyalty and inner rightness. You develop by honouring what makes you alive and by sharing this vitality as a unifying light.

Your Jupiter is in Virgo : Keeping it simple is an ideal

With Jupiter in Virgo, your need to connect with something greater than yourself is expressed through attention to detail, precision and a sincere desire to serve through just and useful gestures. You develop by refining, organising, clarifying, as if each improvement contributed to a wider harmony. What connects you to the world is your ability to discern what fits and what supports the proper functioning of the whole. You sense that true order doesn't come from above, but is born of the coherence between small everyday actions and a broader vision of reality. You have confidence in patient processes, in discreet effort, in work well done that makes life flow more smoothly. You thrive on putting your skills to work for a more orderly, vibrant and respectful world, down to the smallest detail.

Your Jupiter is in Libra : The art of making connections

With Jupiter in Libra, your quest for a greater order involves connection, balance and the search for harmony based on mutual recognition. You develop by learning to integrate differences, cultivating the art of right relationships and ensuring that each voice has its place. What connects you to the world is

the need for justice, proportion and respect in the way we live together. You have confidence in dialogue, mediation and the possibility of building something together, provided everyone makes a clear commitment. You feel that order does not come from an imposed rule, but from the ability to make opposites coexist in a living balance. You thrive on seeking a deep understanding, where the relationship becomes a place of shared growth and openness to something greater than oneself.

Your Jupiter is in Scorpio : To live happily, let's live hidden

With Jupiter in Scorpio, your need to connect to a larger order drives you to explore what is hidden or deep. You develop by going into the shadows, by confronting what's disturbing, to extract a transformative force. You realise that there can be no real growth without going through a crisis, without letting go of what no longer belongs, so that you can be reborn truer and more whole. What connects you to the world is your ability to see through appearances, to understand what's going on deep down, to reunite what's been pushed apart. You have confidence in the processes of regeneration, in the invisible links that transform us from within. You thrive on exploring what's hidden, welcoming contradictions and making room for what's been pushed aside.

Your Jupiter is in Sagittarius : Innate confidence

With Jupiter in Sagittarius, your need for inner growth drives you to broaden your horizons, to seek a wider meaning in life. You are driven by a force that links experiences to extract a more unified vision. By exploring new territories - be they geographical, intellectual or spiritual - you open yourself up to

a wider world, guided by universal laws that you seek to understand, transmit or embody. You grow in confidence, in the momentum of the quest, linking the fragments of existence to a greater truth. You have faith in life as a path, and it's through this dynamic that you feel connected to the order of the world.

Your Jupiter is in Capricorn : Believe in your abilities

With Jupiter in Capricorn, your inner growth comes through structure, responsibility and long-term vision. You seek to become part of a larger order through commitment and consistency. It's by assuming your role in the world, by building something solid, that you feel connected to something greater. Your need to expand - that inner need to unfold, to understand, to open up to the world - is expressed in measured progress, based on concrete goals and a realistic vision. You develop by serving a greater order with rigour, as if you were the bearer of an inner structure to be made visible in the real world.

Your Jupiter is in Aquarius : At the crossroads of freedom

With Jupiter in Aquarius, your need for integration is expressed by a yearning for freedom, collective thinking and change. You seek to go beyond existing structures, not to reject them, but to transform them according to more universal values. Your desire for growth - this inner desire to expand, to understand, to open up to the world - is nourished by novelty, diversity and the idea that a fairer world can emerge from shared intelligence. You thrive on connecting ideas, people and systems, while respecting the autonomy of each individu-

al. It's by linking the ideal to concrete action that you find your place in a changing world.

Your Jupiter is in Pisces : Believe in goodness

With Jupiter in Pisces, your quest for integration links you to the invisible forces of life. You seek to understand the world not through knowledge, but through intuition, openness of heart and resonance with that which escapes the eye. You aspire to merge into a wider order based on compassion, unity and interconnection. You grow by embracing contradictions, reconciling opposites and trusting in an inner order that is fluid and subtle. You flourish by listening to the world, and offering your presence as a link between the visible and the invisible.

3.8 Saturn in a sign : how to stabilise myself

Saturn: our stabilising force (maturity, stability, wisdom, renunciation...)

There is a force within us (the force of maturity or stability, symbolised by Saturn) that helps us to properly assess each trial or obstacle and to learn from it. This force often manifests itself in silence, where reflection and introspection find their place. It allows us to know what best suits our nature and our tastes, to know our limits, to determine what we are really capable of achieving. A part of us wants to give up and reject what has become insufficient or too restrictive.

Saturn in itself asks us to keep what is most useful to us from this world. The stabilising force symbolised by Saturn responds to our need to satisfy our ambitions and to assess situations on the basis of in-depth reflection, often carried out in silence. This inner silence helps us to learn from conflictual situations and to take responsibility. By cultivating this silence, we gain a clarity and wisdom that guide us towards more judicious choices that are more in line with our true nature.

Saturn in a sign shows how we wish to achieve this.

Your Saturn is in Aries : I feel more stable when I act

With Saturn in Aries, there's a tension between the desire to throw yourself into life and the obligation to take your time to build yourself up solidly. However, this construction can be damaged when you are afraid of being dominated by adversity, avoid any direct confrontation, seek to obtain results quickly, or make blind leaps into life without considering the consequences of your actions.

With Saturn in Aries, you need to channel the energy and impulse of Aries constructively, avoiding over-excitement and intoxication, and adopting a thoughtful and measured approach to decision-making.

You need to recognise that lasting results take time and effort. Take the time to reflect on your impulsive reactions and behaviour. Before making a decision or acting on an impulse, pause and take a few deep breaths. This will allow you to calm down and reflect on the consequences of your actions. Stay focused on your priorities and avoid being distracted by momentary impulses. Discipline will help you stay on track, even

when you're tempted by spontaneous impulses. Disciplined indeed, but still spontaneous and open to possibilities. Although Saturn itself brings a dose of realism and caution, this doesn't mean you have to avoid risks altogether. You can plan certain aspects of your life while leaving room for the unexpected and adventure. Accept that unpredictability is an inherent part of life. The more you accept this, the easier it will be for you to remain silent and calm in the face of unexpected changes. This silence is a prelude to spontaneous action. The raw energy of this action needs to be channelled into your inner temple, while preparing yourself to go for it with determination and cultivating faith and trust in the process of life.

A question arises with Saturn in Aries? How do you deal with anger? Learn to spot the warning signs of anger, such as muscle tension, rapid breathing or negative thoughts. The more aware you are of these signs, the easier it will be to take steps to manage your anger before it escalates. If you feel angry, take a break before reacting. Step away from the situation that's making you angry and take a few deep breaths to calm yourself down. Try to step back and see the situation from a different angle. Ask yourself if the situation is really worth being angry about and if you can choose to react differently.

Try to understand the limits and expectations of the environment in which you find yourself. This will help you to know when it's appropriate to express your spontaneity and when it's best to exercise restraint. Look for times and spaces where you can be yourself and express your spontaneity without constraint. Explain to others how important it is for you to be able to be spontaneous from time to time and seek compromises when necessary.

Recognise that discipline and structure can also be a source of wonder. Observe how order and planning can create remarkable results and admire the beauty of the way things come together in a coherent and harmonious way. Even with a planned strategy, remain open to surprises and the unexpected. Be ready in the moment to adjust your plan and seize opportunities as they arise, even if they don't go exactly to plan.

Find a balance between discipline and spontaneity, between planning and the unexpected. Cultivate an adaptable mind that can gracefully navigate through challenges and changes while remaining in awe of the beauty and diversity of the world around you. This wonder can only arise in **the silence of impending action.**[18]

Your Saturn is in Taurus : I feel more stable by enriching myself

Are you afraid of losing what you have, your comfort? Do you not fully enjoy what you have? Do you have difficulty discerning what is good for you?

If so, this fear of losing what you have is a natural human feeling. It can be motivated by various things, such as uncertainty about the future, fear of failure or the feeling that you don't deserve what you have. This fear leads you to adopt cautious,

---

[18] The "silence of impending action" refers to a moment of intense calm just before a decisive or significant action is taken. It is a state of concentration and preparation where all distractions are put aside and attention is focused entirely on the action ahead.

even restrictive, behaviour. This can prevent you from seizing new opportunities and realising your full potential or your innate gifts. And sometimes you settle for less for fear of not finding something better. As a remedy, identify the source of your fear. Remember that impermanence is a law of life. Everything changes, including your possessions. Accepting this can help you let go of your fear of loss. Take the time to appreciate the good things in your life. This will help you focus on what you have rather than what you might lose. In this way, you'll appreciate the simple and lasting pleasures of life.

With Saturn in Taurus, a methodical approach to managing your natural and financial resources is necessary. Evaluate your real needs, your real capacity to make the most of what you have, and make the most of your gifts. It's thanks to this strategy, supported by **the silence of your alert senses**, **waiting for sublime pleasures,**[19] that you'll connect with the essence of well-being in the sign of Taurus: voluptuousness. But without a strategy, you'll get lost in the maze of unfulfilled desires and dissatisfactions.
But when you adopt a thoughtful, measured strategy, you cultivate a feeling of security and stability, which are fundamental to your well-being. This well-being, or voluptuousness, is achieved by successfully managing your sensory experiences. By cultivating patience, you learn to savour each moment, to appreciate simple pleasures, to wait for the right moment to let

[19] The "silence of the senses awaiting sublime pleasures" is a powerful metaphor that captures a moment of expectation charged with potential, where the senses are suspended in attentive quietude. To fully embrace this influx of sensory delights, we need to cultivate an inner space of tranquillity. In this precious receptacle, open to the symphony of sensations, the senses stand like "sentinels at the gates of perception" to connect with universal voluptuousness.

yourself be overwhelmed by voluptuousness. Because with Saturn in Taurus, voluptuousness only manifests itself in a lasting appreciation of the benefits received, rooted in the present, in a quiet and attentive awareness, gratifying the essential and permanent things that nourish the soul.

With reasoned sensuality, you are able to savour textures, flavours, sounds and fragrances, finding in them a source of satisfaction and fulfilment.

It's in the silence of your alert senses that you connect more intensely with these pleasures. By freeing yourself from the hustle and bustle of the outside world and focusing your attention on the sensations that are present, you can achieve a deep and lasting sense of well-being.

We need to create fertile ground for voluptuousness to blossom fully. It is in the silence of quiet contemplation, the subtle symphony of alert senses, that your senses become refined, awakening to new nuances. The touch becomes delicate, the sense of smell perceives the most subtle fragrances. This sensory acuity is not an end in itself, but rather a prelude to deep and lasting pleasure.

Your Saturn is in Gemini : I feel more stable when I'm on the move

In many cultures, silence is associated with wisdom and profound knowledge. It is seen as a way of distancing oneself from the noise of the world and accessing a higher level of understanding. It is in stillness that we can reflect, meditate and contemplate. It's in the quiet that new ideas can germinate

and solutions to problems can emerge. Saturn in Gemini invites reflection and exploration. Knowledge cannot be reduced to words; if it is to endure, it must be confronted with reality and demonstrated.

This configuration makes it possible to excel in fields requiring analytical and critical thinking, but it can also give rise to challenges in communication, manifesting as inhibition or reserve. Saturn in Gemini represents **the silence of experienced knowledge**[20], where speech becomes rare and precious, rooted in deep understanding and wisdom gained through experience. This silence is not an absence of communication, but a mastery of it, where words are intentional and informed, eschewing frivolity to convey carefully considered ideas. The silence of Saturn in Gemini reflects an inner wisdom and intellectual depth that manifests itself in measured and meaningful exchanges, with every word imbued with deep experience and understanding.

With Saturn, Gemini's natural cheerfulness becomes more reserved and reflective. You retain your curiosity and quick wit, but you approach life with a more serious and mature attitude. Your sense of humour may become drier and more subtle, and

---

[20] The silence of experienced knowledge is an inner silence, a reflection of integrated wisdom and deep understanding. Curiosity is put on hold to allow deep reflection and greater understanding. The moment of stillness and silence allows the mind to detach and focus, providing an opportunity for knowledge to blossom fully. This silence of experienced knowledge engenders a serene cheerfulness.

your enjoyment of social interaction may be tinged with caution and a sense of responsibility. Gemini's gaiety is then transformed into a more measured joy, imbued with wisdom and depth. Your curiosity remains lively, but it's tempered by a serious and focused approach, valuing the depth and solidity of the knowledge you've acquired.

If Saturn in Gemini is misplaced, you may feel constantly on shaky ground, where Gemini's curiosity and versatility become sources of dispersion and restlessness rather than stability and depth. Saturn's refusal of limits and discipline can lead to an inability to concentrate or structure your thoughts, making it difficult to deepen your knowledge or experiences. The natural cheerfulness of Gemini can then manifest itself in a deviant way, transforming itself into nervousness, versatility and impatience. This incessant restlessness can lead to a feeling of being constantly busy without ever accomplishing anything substantial, exacerbating a feeling of dissatisfaction and frustration. If you refuse to accept limits and discipline, the silence associated with Saturn can turn into an oppressive void. Instead of a space for reflection and wisdom, this silence becomes a lack of direction and depth, synonymous with confusion and inner noise, where the absence of structure and concentration prevents any real introspection or understanding. Silence becomes a feeling of emptiness and anxiety.
However, the silence of Saturn in Gemini can also manifest itself in the form of attentive listening. When this configuration is well integrated, it helps channel Gemini's communicative nature into deep, thoughtful listening. Instead of dispersing into superficial chatter, you develop an exceptional ability to really hear and understand others, offering both empathetic and analytical listening. This silence then becomes a space

where information is carefully absorbed and processed, allowing for more measured and wise responses and actions. From this perspective, the silence of Saturn in Gemini is a stabilising force that transforms curiosity into a quest for true understanding and cheerfulness into a serene, attentive presence.

Your Saturn is in Cancer : I feel more stable by protecting myself

With Saturn in Cancer, there is a desire to create a stable and secure home, and to manage your emotions responsibly. The silence of Saturn in Cancer, in a sign that is often emotionally affected, manifests itself in deep introspection and emotional control. This silence creates an ideal space for personal growth and fulfilment. It is protective, offering an inner refuge where emotions can be analysed and understood before being expressed. The psyche can then shed its layers of defence and vulnerability, allowing its true essence to emerge.

The silence of full satisfaction[21], where you find deep contentment, is the culmination of this transformative journey. It is the silence of tranquillity and fulfilment, when emotional needs are met and family responsibilities are successfully managed. You feel a deep satisfaction in caring for your loved ones and establishing solid roots. This silence is not the absence of feeling, but an inner joy where emotions are soothed

[21] The silence of full satisfaction is a state of inner grace, where everything is in balance and harmony. It is a calm that comes from personal fulfilment, emotional balance and the satisfaction of needs. This silence is the sign of a life lived in harmony with oneself and with the world, where each moment is fully appreciated and accepted.

and balanced, bringing a sense of wholeness to family and personal life.

The silence of full satisfaction is the expression of a state of emotional balance achieved through structure and discipline. This state is characterised by a sense of inner peace and security. Silence allows a better connection with your emotions and deep feelings. Saturn in Cancer encourages responsible management of your emotions, allowing you to process your feelings thoughtfully and express them in a healthy and constructive way.

If Saturn in Cancer is not experienced well, it can lead to emotional repression, stress linked to family hyper-responsibility, and deep-seated fears. You find it difficult to achieve a lasting sense of security. As an adult, you are weakened by memories of childhood insecurity. You are either very attached to and dependent on those who provide you with a sense of security, or you coldly reject everything that is likely to bring you comfort. The silence of full satisfaction is overwhelmed by insatiability (the energy diverted from fullness).

When poorly integrated, Saturn in Cancer can generate emotional blockages, where feelings are repressed for fear of vulnerability. This repression creates a barrier between you and your own emotional needs, making it difficult to express your feelings authentically. At the same time, the heightened sense of family responsibility can lead you to feel constantly overwhelmed, with intense pressure to meet expectations and protect your loved ones, often to the detriment of your own well-being.

Memories of childhood insecurity can have a lasting impact, affecting your ability to feel a stable sense of security in adulthood. This past can make you hypersensitive to signs of threat or instability, leading you either to become over-reliant on those who provide you with emotional comfort, or to reject any form of support coldly and distantly, for fear of reliving experiences of betrayal or loss.

In this state of constant tension, the silence that should be that of full satisfaction is transformed into an insatiable quest for security and recognition, where no amount of attention or validation seems sufficient. Energy that could be devoted to creating an emotionally nourishing home is then diverted into fruitless attempts to fill an inner void. The result is inner turmoil and an inability to achieve true peace, where fulfilment becomes an ideal always out of reach, replaced by perpetual dissatisfaction. If this is the case, deal with challenges, setbacks and difficult emotions in a healthier, more constructive way. Practice introspection and journaling. Write freely about your experiences, feelings and any recurring themes you notice. This practice helps to identify emotional triggers, understand your emotional landscape and gain greater self-awareness oy patient with yourself, honour your feelings and celebrate your progress along the way.

Your Saturn is in Leo : I feel more stable by showing up

Saturn in Leo **is silence at the zenith of magnificence**,[22] where the majesty of Leo meets the rigour and restraint of Saturn.
The silence of magnificence is a state of being that allows you to fully appreciate the radiance of your being and the beauty of the world around you.

Magnificence is not simply a show of strength or extravagance. It manifests itself in self-control and authenticity.

For your Saturn in Leo to shine with all its splendour, there must be a legitimate and proven correspondence between your inner power and your outer expression. This means working on your self-control and consolidating your self-confidence.

It is in silence that you will draw the strength you need to shine in an authentic and lasting way. By mastering your radiance, you inspire respect and admiration. Your magnificence lies not in the vain quest for attention or recognition, but in the authentic expression of your power and creativity in the service of good.

If Saturn in Leo is badly experienced, you lack confidence. You quickly feel broken when you are not accepted. You're afraid of being rejected or of being made to feel that you're not

[22] Silence at the zenith of magnificence is a state of calm and contemplation that accompanies moments of exceptional beauty and grandeur. It is a stillness imbued with respect, admiration and recognition of harmony and perfection. This silence is a sacred pause in the flow of time, a silent tribute to the splendour of the present moment.

exceptional. Some people feel a desperate need to be recognised and dream of becoming someone important. They struggle with feelings of self-doubt, which can lead them to be extremely demanding of themselves. Others overestimate themselves by placing too much importance on a sense of honour and loyalty, seek popularity too stubbornly, or feel a deep need to prove themselves and earn respect through their creative talents or leadership abilities.

The main challenge is to find a balance between the need to find structure and the need to create.

If you allow yourself to be dominated by too much control and discipline, you risk stifling your creativity and feeling frustrated.

Conversely, if you lack discipline, you run the risk of not being able to bring your projects to fruition.

The key to success lies in your ability to channel your creative energy within a structured framework. It's also important to allow yourself moments of freedom and spontaneity, to let your creativity run wild. By reconciling the need for structure with the desire for creativity, you become an accomplished and inspiring individual. With Saturn in Leo you can manifest a quiet dignity, a discreet nobility, and a natural authority that doesn't require external recognition to exist.

It is in the field of life where Saturn is (the house it occupies) that you can achieve great things. It's in this field of experience that you need to dedicate time every day to creative activities, celebrating your successes and learning from your failures.

These experiences require patience and perseverance, and a unique ability to transform obstacles into sources of strength and personal growth. Plan time in this area for creative activities that are free of constraints, but that you are passionate about and that are aligned with your deepest values. In this area of your life, look for inspiring people who can stimulate your creativity and boost your self-confidence. And avoid situations where you feel the need to play a role or conform to the expectations of others.

Your Saturn is in Virgo : I feel more stable by improving myself

Saturn in Virgo symbolises a methodical and disciplined approach to life, where meticulousness and attention to detail play vital roles. People with this configuration in their natal chart have a great capacity for organising, analysing and structuring the practical aspects of their lives. They are distinguished by their acute sense of responsibility, their diligence and their constant desire to improve the systems and processes around them.

This position of Saturn can also bring an inner rigour leading these individuals to be very critical of themselves and sometimes of others. Their quest for perfection can make them demanding, always looking to optimise every detail to achieve a high standard. However, this tendency can also lead to moments of doubt and frustration when the results don't live up to their expectations.

If Saturn in Virgo was badly experienced during childhood, the natural need to lead a rhythmic, ordered and ritualised life, to

receive attentive care, may have been denied or an overly structured upbringing may have been imposed. This lack of order or heavy-handed discipline can later be felt as a feeling of fear. Saturn in Virgo, badly experienced in adulthood, can lead to repetitive and servile behaviour or a tendency to avoid efforts to improve oneself. Some may tyrannise those around them with excessive preoccupation with their health.

To make the most of Saturn in Virgo, it's crucial to find a balance between rigour and flexibility. By learning to appreciate progress rather than focusing solely on imperfections, you can channel your energy constructively. You can excel in fields requiring precise attention, such as health, administration, or any profession requiring precision and organisation.

Saturn in Virgo **is the silence of the immaculate psyche**[23] . This astrological configuration embodies deep, methodical introspection, a quest for mental purity and personal integrity, where the mind seeks to eliminate imperfections and achieve a state of immaculate clarity. It's a silence filled with deep reflection, meticulous discernment and practical wisdom, where every detail counts and every experience is sifted through the sieve of logic and reason.

With Saturn in Virgo, you feel an intense need for perfection, not only in your outer actions but also in your inner world. You aspire to a psychological purity where emotions are controlled and thoughts aligned with principles of rigour and effi-

[23] The silence of an immaculate psyche is a state of mental and spiritual purity and serenity, characterised by an absence of disturbance, profound peace and perfect harmony. It is a psyche free from contamination, open to spiritual awakening and clairvoyance.

ciency. This need for perfection can make you highly critical, both of yourself and of others, constantly seeking to improve and optimise everything you encounter.
However, the challenge of this position lies in balance. The quest for the immaculate psyche must not become an obses sion that leads to incessant self-criticism and perpetual dissatisfaction. Learning to accept imperfections as an integral part of the human experience is essential to avoid rigidity and frustration. By cultivating patience, Saturn in Virgo can transform this inner rigour into a constructive force, capable of creating harmonious, well-ordered environments while respecting the complexity and imperfection of the human condition.

In this way, Saturn in Virgo, in his silence of the immaculate psyche, teaches you the art of mental purification and inner discipline. He guides you towards a deeper understanding of yourself, where clarity and purity of spirit are achieved not by denying faults but by accepting and integrating them in a constant quest for self-improvement and personal growth. True purity lies in your ability to evolve and continually improve, while respecting the complexity of the human condition.

Your Saturn is in Libra : I feel more stable when I'm connected

This configuration brings a methodical approach to relationships, as well as a quest for justice and harmony. Individuals with this position in their natal chart are often perceived as responsible, fair and capable of facing relationship challenges with maturity and wisdom. They possess an acute sense of responsibility in their interactions. These individuals may be called upon to play mediating or arbitration roles, where their ability to assess situations objectively and impartially is highly

valued. They may also be cautious about making commitments, preferring to carefully assess the long-term implications of their relational decisions.

However, this quest for perfection in relationships can also lead to moments of doubt and frustration, especially when relationships fail to meet their high expectations. Saturn in Libra may complain about giving too much to others and receiving little in return, which can lead to loneliness and isolation.

The challenge of Saturn in Libra lies in the need to find a balance between rigour and flexibility. Learning to accept imperfections in relationships and to be more indulgent towards yourself and others is essential to avoid rigidity and frustration. Efforts are needed to build lasting, healthy and balanced relationships, based on listening and mutual respect, in conciliation rather than compromise.

Saturn in Libra **is the silence of the beginnings of a cordial agreement**,[24] where the discipline of Saturn meets the harmony and fairness of Libra. This silence is charged with tacit understanding, anticipation and silent reflection. This is a key moment when the parties involved connect and understand each other on a deeper level, paving the way for a successful agreement.

---

[24] The silence of the beginnings of a cordial understanding is a delicate and promising moment, filled with listening, respect, reflection and budding trust. It is a space where tensions are suspended and hope and optimism prevail. This silence is essential for laying the foundations of a harmonious and constructive relationship, marked by positive anticipation and a mutual commitment to working together for a common future.

This configuration invites you to approach relationships with a quiet, reflective depth, focusing on building solid, fair foundations for any interaction.

Saturn in Libra teaches you that true harmony and cordial understanding are built in the silence of reflection and introspection. It's through this methodical and balanced approach that you can establish lasting and fulfilling relationships, while respecting the complexity and imperfections inherent in the human condition.

The sign of Libra expresses harmony, but in its quest to please everyone, it can compromise itself, oscillating between different options without being able to make up its mind. This indecision often upsets their equilibrium, leading to complacency and inaction. With Saturn in Libra, this dynamic is transformed. Saturn brings discipline, rigour and a heightened ability to assess situations thoughtfully and impartially. The harmony of Libra then becomes a more stable and structured quest, where choices are made with careful consideration and firm determination. Saturn helps to overcome indecision, encouraging more balanced decisions and stronger relationships, while learning to accept imperfections and avoid complacency.

Your Saturn is in Scorpio : I feel more stable by letting go

Saturn in Scorpio in your natal chart represents a powerful and deeply introspective combination. This configuration invites you to explore the most hidden corners of your psyche, to discover hidden truths and to understand the mysteries of impermanence. You carry within you an intense and complex ener-

gy, which can be a profoundly transformative force if you learn to use it constructively.

Scorpio is a sign that, when it resists change, can see its repressed energy manifest itself in manipulative behaviour, destructive power or negativity. When this constellation is not experienced well, it indicates a fear of being at fault in relation to the demands and expectations of others. Some people feel guilty for taking action or breaking the social laws they live under in the shadow of fear of punishment. Others overcompensate for their fears by maintaining a high level of integrity and irreproachability with regard to social rules. Still others will shout out loud their moral or religious convictions, imagining evil everywhere and declaring everything that frightens them a sin.

With Saturn in Scorpio, these tendencies can be amplified, driving you to rigorous and sometimes painful introspection. You may feel a strong inclination to control the situations and people around you, for fear of the unknown and impermanence.
However, Saturn teaches you that true power lies in letting go. He encourages you to let go of the need to control everything and to accept your emotions, frustrations and anger. By recognising the absurdity of perfectionism and focusing on what you can't change or influence, you can free up considerable energy for positive transformations. Letting go doesn't mean abandoning the positive secrets that protect you and keep you bilisent, but rather learning to accept yourself with your limits and values.

The silence associated with Saturn in Scorpio is that of the mystery of impermanence. Impermanence underlines the fleeting and transient nature of everything. We are constantly surrounded by things we don't understand and confronted with the ephemeral nature of our existence. The silence of Saturn in Scorpio contains deep secrets and hidden truths, waiting to be revealed at the right time and in the right place. It's in **the silence of mystery and impermanence**[25] that you can truly investigate yourself. By immersing yourself in this silent introspection, you are able to discover aspects of yourself that you never knew existed, to understand the deep dynamics of your psyche and to release emotional blockages.

This astrological position urges you to work on personal transformation in a disciplined and methodical way. You are encouraged to embrace the process of metamorphosis, to let go of what is no longer valuable in your life and to rise from your own ashes. This path is not easy and can be fraught with challenges, but it is necessary for your personal growth and well-being.

By integrating the lesson of letting go, you learn to accept not only your own imperfections, but also those of others. This allows you to develop a more understanding and forgiving attitude towards yourself and others, and to create more authentic and balanced relationships. Saturn in Scorpio guides

[25] The "silence of the mystery of impermanence" is a rich and evocative metaphor that invites us to contemplate the transitory nature of life. It is a call to the inner peace found in accepting change, to the wisdom gained from meditating on impermanence, and to the recognition of the depth and mystery of existence. This silence is not just the absence of noise, but a soothing presence that connects us to the fundamental truth of life: everything is in constant transformation.

you towards a depth of understanding and a capacity for transformation that, though silent, is powerful and lasting.

In short, Saturn in Scorpio teaches you that it's in the mystery of impermanence that you can truly understand yourself and evolve. The silence of this configuration holds deep secrets and truths that, when revealed, allow you to transform your life in a significant way. Learn to let go, accept your emotions and open yourself to transformation, and you'll discover an inner strength that makes you more resilient and authentic.

Your Saturn is in Sagittarius : I feel more stable by founding my faith

Saturn in Sagittarius in your natal chart represents a rigorous quest for truth and a deep need to structure your ideals and beliefs. You are able to channel your energy towards precise goals with an intensity and determination that allow you to aim accurately, just like an archer in silence in a celestial cathedral[26] . This silence is imbued with a deep intensity and determination.

However, if your upbringing was marked by dogmatic and strict principles of life, you may find it difficult to believe in something authentically or, on the contrary, you may be intolerant and rigid in your convictions.

---

[26] The "silence of the archer in a celestial cathedral" is a moment of profound concentration and preparation before a significant action, a time of inner quest for truth and wisdom, or a moment of recollection before a revelation or divine action. It is an image of inner peace, spiritual connection and alignment with the cosmos.

This configuration can lead you to check and double-check every certainty before admitting it, creating a barrier to spontaneity and the joy of the present moment. You may be tempted to live by very strict rules, which can hinder your search for truth and lead you to excessive conservatism. The overly high principles of Saturn in Sagittarius can make you insensitive to others and isolate you in a bubble of perfection and rigour.

If your need to feel in perfect symbiosis with your environment is frustrated, this can lead either to an egocentric exaltation, where you seek grandeur and intoxication for yourself, or to a revolt against the prejudices and preconceived ideas of your environment. This rebellion can sometimes lead to exaggeration or excess, deviating from the natural exultation of Sagittarius.

To navigate this energy positively, it's crucial to learn to balance your lofty ideals with a tolerance and open-mindedness towards others. Saturn's silence in Sagittarius invites you to deep introspection, a space where you can refine your beliefs and goals with accuracy and wisdom. This inner silence is essential for avoiding extremes of intolerance or exaltation, and for finding a serene and authentic path in your quest for truth.

By connecting with this inner dimension, you can discover the serenity needed to structure your ideals in a constructive way, while remaining open to different perspectives and respecting the diversity of opinions. In short, Saturn in Sagittarius calls you to inner mastery, where Saturn's rigour blends with Sagittarius' quest for truth, allowing you to navigate your search for meaning with wisdom and balance.

Your Saturn is in Capricorn : I feel more stable as I fulfil myself

With Saturn in Capricorn in your natal chart, you possess great determination and ambition, focused on achieving your long-term goals. You have a keen sense of responsibility and an ability to work hard to achieve your goals, even in the face of considerable challenges. This position also gives you a strong inner discipline and remarkable patience, enabling you to build solid foundations for your future.

However, it's important not to confuse self-control with repression. Capricorn's natural wisdom can turn into a rigid quest for respectability, inhibiting your creativity and sometimes plunging you into a marked pessimism. You could oscillate between an attitude of excessive humility, masking a deep thirst for recognition, and a fierce desire to dominate, asserting your Ego with notable harshness. Learn to balance your need for control with flexibility and the ability to accept the unexpected . Saturn in Capricorn also invites you to embrace your ability to structure and organise, while remaining connected to your deepest values and integrity. By honouring your own rhythm and acknowledging your limits, you'll be able to navigate your endeavours wisely and efficiently, while maintaining a deep sense of personal satisfaction and fulfilment.

The silence of suspended time[27], unique to this configuration, gives you valuable mental space to make detailed plans, define

[27] The 'silence of the suspension of time' evokes a moment of pause in the continuous flow of time, offering an opportunity for contemplation, inner peace and spiritual connection. It is an image of tranquillity and eternity, where we are freed from the constraints of time to experience a moment of pure serenity and deep reflection.

clear steps and identify potential obstacles. Use this ability to transform your rigour into a constructive force, balancing your need for mastery with an openness to flexibility and creativity. Cultivate a gentler approach to yourself and others, integrating truly Capricornian wisdom in a way that fosters genuine inner calm and a gradual ascent towards your goals.

Your Saturn is in Aquarius : I feel more stable by pulling together

Saturn in Aquarius invites you to **silence at the crossroads of freedom**[28] . This silence represents the space for reflection needed to discern the path to follow. The different options open to you are all opportunities to explore your quest for freedom. True freedom lies in the conscious choice you make, informed by your inner reflection and guided by your deepest values.

However, it's important to be careful not to become too individualistic. You might think that to rediscover this feeling of freedom, you have to take the path of total emancipation from social rules, refusing all constraints. But a balance is needed. Your thoughts may be fixed on an ideal of freedom where you accept no constraints, no attachment to an idea, a person, a place or a country. You could also overcompensate for an inability to socialise by proclaiming loud and clear that feeling different is a virtue, not a fault. On the other hand, you could

[28] Silence at the crossroads of freedom is a powerful, introspective moment, marked by reflection, evaluation of possibilities and awareness of freedom. It is a silence of potential and openness, a moment of transition and inner listening. This silence is essential for finding the inner peace, courage and determination needed to make an informed choice and move forward towards new horizons.

fill your life with numerous altruistic activities, showing how much you sacrifice your own personality in the service of others and prefer to align yourself with the standards and ideas of the group to which you belong. Aware of the need to renovate society, to change the rules that you consider unsuitable, you question what has been handed down to you and feel the need to move the lines or make a contribution to the world in which you live.

Your challenge is to use your rigour and ability to think to navigate between these ideals and the practical reality of your social and personal commitments. By cultivating a balanced approach, you can reconcile your need for independence with the importance of human relationships and collective responsibilities. Use the silence of the crossroads to reflect deeply on your values and the direction you want your life to take. It's in the inner calm that you can identify your deepest aspirations and envisage new perspectives. Saturn in Aquarius invites you to reconcile your need for freedom with the need to bring structure and discipline into your life. It's a question of finding a balance between exploring new ideas and putting in place judicious plans to bring them to fruition.

By adopting an enlightened perspective and making conscious choices, you can not only find your own path to freedom, but also inspire and guide others in their own quest for emancipation and progress. Saturn in Aquarius thus offers you a unique opportunity to grow internally while contributing to collective evolution.

Your Saturn is in Pisces : I feel more stable by giving of myself

With Saturn in Pisces in your natal chart, you are called upon to explore the depths of your being with a discipline and rigour that may seem unusual for this sign. Naturally sensitive and empathetic, Pisceans easily feel the emotions and doubts of those around them. This hypersensitivity can sometimes lead you to inexplicable states of euphoria or sadness, oscillating between extremes for no apparent reason.

Saturn, planet of discipline and structure, invites you to use these moments of confusion as opportunities for deep introspection. **The silence of a moment of eternity**[29] then becomes a sacred space where you can connect with the infinite and the essence of your being. It is in this inner stillness that you can transcend the limits of the material world and connect with something greater than yourself.

Your ability to listen and to perceive what cannot be put into words is amplified by Saturn in Pisces. This silence is not simply an absence of noise, but a recognition of the limits of language and an openness to a form of knowledge that transcends the verbal. It allows you to connect with your intuition and inner voice, guiding you through the mists of confusion towards spiritual clarity.

Your humble and devoted nature urges you to put yourself at the service of something greater and universal. Saturn helps you to structure this dedication, to channel your energies constructively and avoid losing yourself in indecision and indefi-

[29] **The silence of a moment of eternity** is a poetic and profound notion, evoking a moment suspended in time where past, present and future seem to merge. This moment transcends the everyday, offering an experience of bliss and total immersion in the present moment.

niteness. By relying on this discipline, you can find an inner stability that allows you to wisely navigate through emotional and spiritual challenges.

When you feel tormented by the impossibility of finding your true path, remember that this confusion is a deviation from ecstasy, an energy field unique to Pisces. It calls you to move forward through this mist, to use each obstacle as a step towards inner growth. The silence of a moment of eternity is your ally in this quest, offering you a space for reflection and deep connection.

By embracing this inner silence, you can discover a form of infinite love that transcends the limitations of your individual consciousness. Use this connection to guide your actions and decisions, remaining true to your deepest values and your quest for spiritual truth. Saturn in Pisces thus offers you a path towards a fuller realisation of your potential and a deeper understanding of your place in the world.

3.9 Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in a sign

Interpretations of Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in signs are not included in this book. They are developed in detail in another book, entitled *Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in Astrology* by Jérôme Zenastral. Readers are invited to refer to this book for an in-depth exploration of these planets in the twelve signs of the zodiac.

4. The Ascendant : I experiment with my space of freedom, my territory

The Ascendant is not a planet. It is the point on the zodiac that rises on the eastern horizon at the moment of birth. All the theoretical explanations of the ascendant remain fairly abstract and difficult to apply in interpreting a chart. The ascendant is a subtle self-expression. Interpreting it and grasping its essence is complex.

We think of the ascendant as our 'I', our identity, our presence as felt by others, our space of freedom, our territory. While the Sun essentially indicates what we are capable of achieving, at the ascendant we mobilise enough energy to freely manifest our emerging identity in the face of social or community limitations and obligations. The ascendant is the first house, the place where we are born to ourselves.

At the ascendant, we experience "who am I". The "who am I?" manifests itself within our psyche according to the energy of the sign occupied by the ascendant. This manifestation is that of consciousness. In manifesting itself, consciousness experiences "I am".

4.1 You are Ascendant-Aries : living dangerously to feel free

Your Ascendant in Aries shapes your identity around the vital impulse that drives you to act, take up challenges and assert yourself through direct experience. You seek freedom by embracing danger and boldly stepping into the unknown, because it's in action that you feel fully alive. Your presence, marked by intense energy and natural dynamism, encourages you to

keep moving forward, exploring new territory and surpassing your own limits. For you, the world is a competitive playground where every obstacle becomes an opportunity for growth and self-assertion. Your instinctive reaction to the world is quick and sharp, and your "I am" is expressed with force and immediacy. However, even if your energy seems inexhaustible, learning to recognise your limits will enable you to channel your power more accurately. You give your all when you're faced with a challenge, a new experience to conquer, because that's how you expand your territory and affirm your essence. For you, existing fully means taking action, confronting the unpredictable and embracing the intensity of the present moment.

4.2 You are Ascendant in Taurus : feeling to assimilate who I am

Your Ascendant in Taurus shapes your identity around stability, constancy and a deep connection with the material world. You see yourself as a rooted being, whose essence is built through concrete, tangible experiences. Your approach to life is based on the search for comfort, security and continuity, and you find deep satisfaction in routine and simple pleasures. You see the world as a garden to be patiently cultivated, where each experience strengthens your connection with physical reality and nourishes your sense of achievement. Your presence is marked by a natural serenity that inspires confidence and invites tranquillity. You move forward with prudence and determination, favouring a pragmatic and thoughtful approach to everything you do. For you, existing fully means building and preserving, anchoring your being in materiality through possessions, concrete achievements and well-established habits. However, it's essential to recognise that true security lies not

only in what is tangible, but also in your ability to evolve confidently without fear of change. Your strength lies in your endurance and your ability to build a solid, harmonious life, where stability is not a prison, but a foundation on which you can flourish.

4.3 You are a Gemini Ascendant : communicating to understand who I am

Your Gemini Ascendant shapes your identity through exploration, exchange and communication. Your insatiable curiosity drives you to question, learn and share constantly, making every conversation an opportunity to broaden your understanding of the world and yourself. You see life as a game of varied interactions and experiences, where diversity and movement are essential to your equilibrium. Your sharp, agile mind enables you to juggle ideas, adapt your speech to the people you're talking to and approach life with a natural lightness of touch. Your sharp sense of humour and quick repartee captivate those around you, reinforcing your ability to create bonds and energise exchanges. Always in search of something new, you find pleasure in discovery and learning, refusing stagnation and preferring the fluidity of change. However, while your thirst for experience and your whimsical spirit enable you to excel in many fields, it is essential for you to cultivate a form of inner constancy so as not to lose focus.

4.4 You are Cancer Ascendant : withdraw to feel free

Your Ascendant in Cancer shapes your identity around the quest for a secure home and emotional stability. Deeply attached to your roots, you feel an intense need to create a cosy, intimate space where you can retreat to find inner peace. You

thrive on protecting and caring for those close to you, especially your family, whom you see as a source of comfort and reassurance. Your identity is nourished by family ties, memories and a certain poetry, which bring a nourishing and affectionate dimension to your life. You're looking for a refuge where you can feel safe, sheltered from external turbulence, the better to cultivate tenderness and love. You are a sensitive, gentle and protective person, and it is in intimacy, caring for your loved ones and respecting traditions that you find fulfilment. The importance of the past and nostalgia play a central role in your quest for serenity, while your need for tranquillity and stability drives you to preserve a secure and warm environment. Your Ascendant in Cancer thus encourages you to fully embrace your role as protector, cultivating a personal space where you feel at peace and connected to your roots.

4.5 You are Leo Ascendant : shine to feel free

Your Ascendant in Leo forges your identity around your deep need to shine and be recognised. You see yourself vez as a charismatic and radiant personality, driven by an irresistible desire for creativity and success. For you, the world is a stage, where every moment is an opportunity to assert your dignity and illuminate those around you with your unique presence. You like to express yourself fully, attract attention and stand out through your talent and generosity. Your essence lies in the need to let your individuality shine through, to leave an indelible mark and to feel admired for who you are and what you accomplish. You seek to embody a dazzling confidence, turning every obstacle into an opportunity to shine even brighter. The Ascendant in Leo symbolises your constant quest for recognition, where personal fulfilment is achieved through the manifestation of your creativity, leadership and inner nobility.

Your energy drives you to be the centre of attention, but also to inspire others with your enthusiasm, passion and pride. You thrive when you can freely express your authenticity and receive the admiration that feeds your ego and your joie de vivre. Your life is a great theatre where you are at once the creator, the actor and the spectator of your own success, seeking to leave your mark on the world and let your unique potential shine through.

4.6 You are a Virgo Ascendant : I feel fully myself at work

Your Ascendant in Virgo shapes your identity around a quest for excellence based on analysis, precision and a sense of service. You see the world as a vast optimisation workshop, where every detail is important and every task deserves to be accomplished with care and method. Your pragmatic and realistic approach drives you to seek solutions consistently, to hone your skills and perfect your environment. You realise your full potential through work, continuous improvement and contribution to others, finding deep meaning in usefulness and efficiency. While your high standards enable you to excel, they can also lead you into the trap of a never-ending quest for perfection. However, your natural wisdom teaches you to aim for excellence without becoming exhausted, understanding that improvement is a process, not an absolute goal. You assert your identity with humility and discernment, aware that true fulfilment lies in constant evolution and not in an unattainable ideal.

4.7 You are Ascendant in Libra : in relationship with others, I understand who I am

Your Ascendant in Libra shapes your identity around your quest for harmony, balance and beauty in your relationships and your environment. You approach the world with grace and diplomacy, naturally seeking to create harmonious bonds and maintain a peaceful atmosphere around you. Your natural charm and sociability make you a pleasant and well-liked person, capable of understanding and anticipating the expectations of others. You find fulfilment through interaction, sharing and cooperation, because it's in relationships with others that you fully discover yourself. However, your desire to please and avoid conflict can sometimes lead you to put your own needs aside and hesitate before asserting your individuality. Your path to evolution then lies in learning to strike a balance between your need for harmony and the affirmation of your autonomy, so that your quest for relationships does not come at the expense of your authenticity.

4.8 You are Ascendant in Scorpio : I have to dig deep to discover who I am

Your Ascendant in Scorpio reveals a deeply intense personality, always searching for truth and authenticity. You are driven by a compelling need to know yourself, and every experience in your life becomes an opportunity to explore the depths of your being. You're not afraid to confront the darker parts of your personality, knowing that it's through this exploration that you transform yourself. Crises, however difficult, become moments of rebirth, a way for you to reinvent yourself and grow. This constant process of questioning and transformation is at the heart of your identity, and you are stimulated by an existential urgency that drives you to constantly surpass your-

self. For you, life is a journey of discovery where you must always dig deeper to find out more about yourself, your motivations and the world around you. This quest for truth, though sometimes tumultuous, allows you to continually renew yourself, like the Phoenix rising from the ashes. You are resilient and determined, capable of overcoming the most profound challenges and coming out the stronger for it. Your intense nature drives you to seek the truth and never to be satisfied with appearances, creating an identity marked by depth, transformation and constant evolution.

4.9 You are a Sagittarius Ascendant : looking elsewhere to discover who I am

Your Ascendant in Sagittarius reveals a personality driven by an insatiable thirst for discovery and expansion, always on the lookout for new horizons to explore, whether physical, intellectual or spiritual. You see the world as a vast learning ground where every experience is an opportunity to broaden your understanding of yourself and of life. You are drawn to the unknown, not simply out of curiosity, but because it offers you the chance to go beyond your own limits and constantly reinvent yourself. You have a natural optimism and faith in the future that allows you to welcome challenges as opportunities to evolve. Your need for movement and freedom is reflected in your attraction to travel, different cultures and mind-opening philosophies. You seek a "beyond yourself", a broader understanding of the world and your place in it, making your existence a journey guided by the desire to grow and surpass yourself.

4.10 You are a Capricorn Ascendant : being alone to understand who I am

Your Ascendant in Capricorn reveals a patient, determined and structured nature, which thrives on consistency and thoughtful progress. You see the world as a summit to climb, where every effort you make strengthens your identity and consolidates your path. Solitude, silence and detachment are not a retreat for you, but a necessary space for your inner construction, a time when you build your inner temple stone by stone. You find deep satisfaction in challenges and responsibilities, as they offer you the opportunity to test your endurance and affirm your resilience. Your methodical, rational approach enables you to move forward with prudence and perseverance, giving your achievements lasting solidity. For you, nothing can be built in a hurry: it's in time, rigour and commitment that you find your true fulfilment.

4.11 You are Aquarius Ascendant : detach myself to feel free

Your Ascendant in Aquarius reveals an independent, forward-looking nature driven by a deep desire for emancipation. You see the world as a field of experimentation where every new idea is an opportunity to push back established limits and assert your uniqueness. Your free and visionary spirit drives you to explore new avenues, to question conventions and to work for an ideal of equality and collective progress. Far from an attachment to tradition, you favour an open and innovative approach to life, in which the exchange of ideas and connection with your social circle play a central role. Your identity is built on freedom, innovation and a sincere commitment to humanist values, making you an inspiring, forward-looking person.

4.12 You are Ascendant in Pisces : immersing myself in something more universal

Your Ascendant in Pisces makes you receptive and deeply connected to the subtle dimensions of existence. You perceive the world as a vast network of interconnections, where each element is linked to the others in a fluid and elusive dance. Your extreme sensitivity enables you to capture the emotions, energies and invisible currents that flow through your environment, giving you an intuitive understanding of people and situations. You don't define yourself as an isolated entity, but as part of a larger whole, constantly seeking to merge with something greater than yourself. Your identity, far from being rigid or set in stone, is malleable, shifting, ready to give way to a deeper immersion in life and its mysteries. This quest for connection sometimes leads you to make sacrifices, because what matters most to you is not so much affirming who you are, but participating fully in universal harmony.

5. The planets in the houses : our strengths for success in our chosen fields

You must use the strength symbolised by the planet to succeed in the area of life signified by the 'house' occupied by that planet. If, for example, Venus is in the 10th house, you'll use your charm and seductive powers to succeed professionally. If Mars is in the 6th house, work is a good outlet for channelling your aggression and keeping you in your job or earning your respect. It's advisable to go on the offensive rather than remain on the defensive.

5.1 Definitions of houses or fields of experience

The intersection of the horizontal axis passing through the ascendant and the vertical axis passing through the middle of the sky delimits four zones. Each zone is divided into three parts to form a set of twelve sectors. These sectors, called "houses", are superimposed on the zodiac. Each area of life is linked to an astrological 'house'.

In astrology, we classify human experience into twelve essential fields of experience (or twelve houses). Each sphere of existence brings together a range of experiences that all relate to the same general idea (for example, the guiding principle of the 2nd house is to make the most of our assets, gifts and money). The houses that concern us are those in our natal chart that are occupied by one or more planets.
These houses correspond to the types of events we provoke through our behaviour. Our spheres of existence are therefore a

reflection of who we are[30] . The quality of these events tells us where we are in terms of self-knowledge. When we are in tune with our strengths, there are no longer any real challenges to take up in these areas occupied by several planets. The houses tell us what challenges we set ourselves in order to see where we are and refocus on who we really are.

House 1: Identification

In this house, all our efforts are aimed at defining our territory. The planets in this house show how we experience **"who I am",** how we situate ourselves in the world as a unique individual. What others perceive of my presence reflects my sense of my own identity.
⇨ Ministry of the Interior

House 2: Fructification

In this second house, we want to reinforce our need for material security. Creativity is present and necessary, in order to give more value and more meaning to the things we possess. This is traditionally the house of acquisitions and money. My relationship with money is a reflection of the forces used to make me rich.
⇨ Ministry of Taxes and Finance.

[30]"The world is what we are. The world is just you and me. This little world of our problems, once enlarged, becomes the world with its problems" hammered the philosopher Krishnamurti.

House 3: Communication

This house groups together all experiences related to communication, close relationships (brothers, sisters, neighbours...), travel and writing. We spend a lot of energy here trying to adapt to our environment. The quality of this adaptation is a reflection of the efforts deployed to communicate better.
⇨ Ministry of the Environment and Telecommunications.

House 4: Foundation

Our childhood, our origins, our roots and our home of origin form the foundations of who we are. All these well assimilated experiences serve as reassuring references. In the fourth house, we seek to define our own foundations. My private life is a reflection of the forces used to put down roots.
⇨ Ministry of Family Affairs and Heritage.

5th house: Expression

This house refers to all the areas of life that allow us to express who we are. Artistic creations, entertainment, love affairs, children, education and speculation all reflect the quality of the energy we invest in expressing ourselves.
⇨ Ministry of Education, Leisure and Culture.

House 6: Improvement

In this house, you seek to put your life in order and fill in the gaps. Work, health, servitude and employer-employee relations are the meanings traditionally assigned to the sixth house. My

work and my relationships with my colleagues are a reflection of the forces used to perfect myself.
⇨ Ministry of Industry, Labour and Health.

7th House: Union

The seventh house is traditionally the house of marriage, partnership, contracts and justice. Generally speaking, it symbolises **encounters**. The quality of the relationship is a reflection of my awareness of the other person and depends on the degree to which the forces at work to bring about an encounter are fully developed.
⇨ Ministry of Justice and Social Affairs.

House 8: Transformation

This house presents the challenge of dealing with relationship problems and managing crises. Certain behaviours need to be changed in order to improve the quality of relations with a partner or with society. Traditionally, all experiences related to finances, the financial management of a couple or a company, the occult, mysteries and inheritances are attributed to this house. Any crisis in a relationship or the quality of my financial management is a reflection of the forces used to enrich my relationship.
⇨ Ministry of Ecology and Sustainable Development.

9th House: Mission

This is the house in which we seek to understand human behaviour and acquire a broader sense of the laws of life. It is traditionally the house of philosophy, religion and travel. My

spiritual life and my travels reflect the forces that have come together to open me up to the world.
⇨ Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Tourism.

10th House: Contribution

The tenth house is traditionally considered to be the house of ambitions, honours, reputation and career. Generally speaking, it indicates what we should be doing to respond effectively to society's expectations. The quality of this response is a reflection of the forces mobilised to lift me up the social ladder.
⇨ Ministry of Social Contribution, Order and National Merit.

House 11: Solidarity

This house expresses the idea of a group into which we try to blend. Traditionally, the 11th house encompasses projects, wishes, support, clubs and relationships. The quality of my friendships is a reflection of the efforts I make to feel a sense of solidarity.
The 11th House is often associated with involvement in humanitarian causes and altruism. It represents our desire to help others and contribute to a better world, whether that means volunteering, supporting charities or taking part in social movements.

⇨ Ministry of National Solidarity

House 12: Participation

In this house, we are dealing with the collective level of all experience. This implies the need to work according to the

expectations of our community and to sacrifice something of ourselves. My immersion in my community is a reflection of the forces I use to attune myself to the collective currents.
⇨ Ministry of Humanitarian Affairs

(For more information on this house, see chapter 4.12)

5.2 The Sun in house: the main orientation of destiny

The Sun in a house indicates the sphere of life that mobilises the most energy, the main direction of destiny, the major challenge to be taken up, as well as the fields of experience that motivate or preoccupy you the most.

Your Sun is in the 1st house

Having the Sun in the 1st house indicates that you naturally radiate through your presence. You need to assert yourself fully, to exist in the eyes of others, and your vitality comes from a direct expression of your identity. You are perceived as charismatic, assertive and sometimes even authoritarian. This position invites you to cultivate self-awareness and take your rightful place in the world.

Your Sun is in the 2nd house

With the Sun in the 2nd house, your destiny leads you to invest a great deal of energy in the area of resources, possessions and value - both material and symbolic. This area of your life becomes a major field of experience, where you're invited to de-

velop your relationship with security and abundance, but also with your own self-worth. You are driven by the need to build, to own, to consolidate, and in so doing you are faced with the challenge of recognising what is truly valuable to you. This investment mobilises you around the management of your possessions, the use of your personal talents and, above all, the way in which you give meaning to what you possess.

Your Sun is in the 3rd house

With the Sun in the 3rd house, your destiny directs you towards the field of communication, learning and exchanges with those around you. You are deeply moved by the need to understand, pass on and connect. This placement invites you to make the spoken and written word a lever for personal fulfilment. It's in your interactions, your dialogues, your studies or your travels that you are led to realise and surpass yourself.

Your Sun is in the 4th house

With the Sun in the 4th house, your destiny is deeply rooted in the spheres of intimacy, roots, home and inner construction. You are called upon to devote a great deal of your energy to building a place, a life or an emotional base that is deeply like you. This placement commits you to exploring your family heritage, understanding your emotional foundations, and realising yourself through solid inner security. The major challenge is to find your own light within the past, not to let your origin define you but to use it as a springboard to build your own territory, whether material or symbolic.

Your Sun is in the 5th house

With the Sun in the 5th house, your destiny invites you to shine through creativity, personal expression, love and the pleasures of life. You are intensely motivated by the need to create, to seduce, or to transmit a part of yourself- even in everything you undertake. Your energy is focused on the desire to exist fully, whether through a work of art, a romantic relationship or bringing up a child. The major challenge is to assert your uniqueness without sinking into the quest for approval; it's up to you to shine for what you are, not for what you think you have to prove.

Your Sun is in 6th house

With the Sun in 6th house, your destiny directs you towards service, daily work, health and the art of living in a useful and structured way. You devote a great deal of energy to wanting to do well, to improving what surrounds you, to making yourself efficient and competent in your tasks. You are motivated by the need to achieve something concrete, to feel useful in your environment, and to make continuous progress in your field of activity. The major challenge lies in striking a balance between personal demands and recognising your limits: you are invited to cultivate enlightened rigour, without getting bogged down in perfectionism or forgetting yourself in the service of others. Your path to self-fulfilment lies in precision, reliability and a sense of duty, but also in taking care of yourself.

Your Sun is in the 7th house

With the Sun in the 7th house, your destiny is played out through relationships, partnerships, unions and collaborations. You devote a great deal of your energy to the quest for beautiful encounters, balanced relationships, the art of building lasting alliances, and your ability to assert yourself without dominating within the relationship. The major challenge is to fulfil yourself without losing yourself in the other person, to shine through your ability to cooperate while maintaining your centre. You are deeply motivated by the search for reciprocity and mutual recognition, whether in a relationship, friendships or professional associations.

Your Sun is in the 8th house

With the Sun in the 8th house, your life is intensely oriented towards transformation, regeneration and understanding the hidden dynamics of existence. You are called upon to invest your energy in profound processes of metamorphosis, whether on a psychological, emotional or material level. This investment brings you face to face with questions of power, loss and inheritance - in both the literal and symbolic sense - and pushes you to explore the darker areas of the human soul. Your major challenge is to work through crises, not to run away from them, but to extract from them a more essential truth about yourself and about life. You feel deeply concerned by everything to do with intimacy, shared resources, sexuality or death, and you find fulfilment in your ability to rise from your trials with greater lucidity and inner strength.

Your Sun is in the 9th house

With the Sun in the 9th house, you're naturally inclined to direct your energy towards exploring great intellectual, spiritual or geographical horizons. Your destiny drives you to seek meaning, to broaden your perspectives through study, travel, philosophy or the spiritual quest. You feel a deep need to understand the laws that govern existence and to fit your life into a broader vision of the world. Teaching, transmitting, or any form of mission linked to raising the collective consciousness could become a privileged field of action for you.

Your Sun is in 10th house

With the Sun in the 10th house, your energy is mainly focused on your social and professional achievements, where you seek to achieve something significant and leave your mark. Your destiny calls you to assert yourself publicly, to aim for a position of recognition or authority, and to build a personal body of work visible to the world. The fields of experience that motivate you concern your career, your public image and the contribution you wish to make to society.

Your Sun is in the 11th house

With the Sun in the 11th house, your energy is focused on your collective projects, your social commitments and your ability to connect with a group or cause larger than yourself. Your destiny urges you to contribute to an ideal, to build sincere friendships and to get involved in movements that bring about change or progress. The fields of experience that animate you

touch on your friendships, your plans for the future, your collaborations and your desire to work for a better world.

Your Sun is in the 12th house

With the Sun in the 12th house, your energy is directed towards a profound inner quest, often turned towards the invisible, spirituality or selfless service. Your destiny invites you to develop compassion, the abandonment of control and faith in what is beyond your personal will. The major challenge is to transform isolation into fruitful solitude, and to sublimate your inner experiences into creative forces.

5.3 Mercury in a house : our place of speech

Mercury in a house indicates our place of speech, the types of experiences that most solicit our intellectual faculties and our need to speak and understand.

Mercury in house 1

Your mental strength (symbolised by Mercury) is most often directed towards your inner world. You attach great importance to what you think and regularly reflect on yourself much more than most people.

Personal development:

To get to know yourself better:

-Constantly seek to learn, to discover new things, to open yourself up to new ideas and concepts. This will help you to better understand who you are.
-Work on your communication skills, whether they be writing, public speaking or simply active listening.
-Take the time to realise the impact of your environment on your state of mind and well-being, and make the necessary adjustments to create an environment that supports and nurtures you.

"I think therefore I am

Your Mercury is in the 2nd house

You feel the need to focus intellectually on financial issues. Your intelligence and ability to communicate are focused on subjects such as money, possessions and personal resources. You have a natural ability to generate ideas to increase your financial security and can be particularly adept at managing your finances and material possessions.

Personal development:

-Don't underestimate the power of your ideas and don't hesitate to implement them to improve your financial or material situation.
-Read books on investing, take part in workshops on financial management and keep abreast of economic trends. This could greatly benefit your long-term financial security. Only make investments that you understand. Have a clear idea of your needs.

You have the ability to plan and think long-term when it comes to your finances and material security. Use this skill to plan for the future and create a stable, sustainable financial plan.

"I cultivate thoughts of prosperity".

Your Mercury is in the 3rd house

Your mind is eager for new knowledge and on the lookout for new information. Exchanges and discussions are very important to you, and you enjoy situations that require reflection.

You're also someone who enjoys short trips, interaction with loved ones and the familiarity of your everyday surroundings.

Personal development:

-Take the time to improve your skills, whether it's writing, speaking or active listening.
-With Mercury in the 3rd House, relationships with those closest to you, especially your brothers and sisters, can play an important role in your life. Take the time to nurture these relationships and value these family ties.
-If Mercury is in a water sign (Cancer, Scorpio or Pisces) or an earth sign (Taurus, Virgo or Capricorn), it would be a good idea to develop your flexibility of mind, your sense of contact and your ability to communicate. Adapt to your environment on the basis of intellectually established theories or principles.
-If Mercury is in an air sign (Gemini, Libra or Aquarius) or a fire sign (Aries, Leo or Sagittarius), you have a natural talent

for communicating and making contacts. So make the most of it!

"I keep myself informed about everything around me".
"I feed my curiosity and my thirst for learning".

Your Mercury is in the 4th house

Family, the past, tradition, security and stability are the very foundations of all your thoughts. Your mind likes to focus on themes of home, family and personal roots. Your home is the place where you feel most comfortable expressing your thoughts and ideas. You also have a natural interest in the history of your family or place of origin.

Personal development:

-Examine what you really think independently of preconceived ideas. Reject ready-made phrases, religious dogmas and other commonplaces that have been handed down for generations. Genealogical burdens are generally conveyed through words.
-Create a space in your home that encourages reflection, reading, writing or any other intellectual activity you enjoy.
-Encourage open and honest dialogue with family members. Express yourself clearly and listen carefully to what others have to say.

"I am enriched intellectually by the constructive lessons of the past".

Your Mercury is in the 5th house

Your mind is naturally drawn to creativity, self-expression and the pleasures of life. Intelligence undermines what you express. You find great pleasure in expressing your ideas creatively and sharing your zest for life with others. You enjoy communicating with children and passing on ideas in a playful and accessible way.

The 5th House, as the house of love and leisure, suggests that you have an intellectual approach to these areas. You enjoy discussions on the themes of love and passion, and find pleasure in studying and analysing games, sports or hobbies.

Personal development:

-Practise an art, write a diary, design games, this will allow you to express your ideas creatively.
-Read books on dating, take part in discussions or workshops on these subjects, or simply reflect on your own experiences. This will give you a deeper understanding of these themes.
-Games, sports and leisure activities are probably areas where you can really exercise your intellectual faculties. Engage in these activities not only for the pleasure they provide, but also for the opportunities they offer to learn, grow and share experiences with others.
-Whether you have children of your own or interact with other people's children, this position of Mercury suggests that you enjoy communicating with younger people. Use this ability to build positive relationships with children and to teach them in a way that is both informative and entertaining.

"I think therefore I create

Your Mercury is in the 6th house

Mercury in the 6th House suggests a strong tendency to apply your mind and communication skills to work, service to others and health. You have a natural aptitude for organisation and problem solving.

Personal development:

-Your greatest asset to success in your work is your natural ability to think and quickly grasp the complexities of a job. Use your intelligence to find the right technique and solve your problems. Communicate the solutions you find. Look for opportunities to put your intellectual and communication skills to work for others, whether at work, in voluntary activities, or in your day-to-day interactions.
-Your communication skills are particularly useful in a work context. Whether you're negotiating a contract, giving a presentation, or working with a team, your communication skills can help you succeed.

-With Mercury in 6th House, your mind is probably focused on health and well-being. Take the time to learn about health and wellness practices, and make your health a priority in your life.

"I develop ideas to improve myself".

Your Mercury is in the 7th house

Mercury in the 7th House suggests that you have a strong propensity to use your intellect and communication skills in interpersonal relationships. You have a keen understanding of what makes for good communication and you're good at seeing things from other people's points of view. This position of Mercury also indicates a penchant for negotiation and compromise.
In short, talking with others, exchanging ideas and developing means of communication stimulate your intellectual activity.

Personal development:

-You have a natural ability to put yourself in other people's shoes. Use this ability to understand other people's perspectives and feelings. This can strengthen your relationships and help you navigate social situations effectively.
-With Mercury in the 7th House, you have a natural understanding of negotiation and compromise. Cultivate this skill. It can help you resolve conflicts, achieve common goals and maintain harmonious relationships.
-Take the time to explore your relationships, learn from your partners and engage with them in a meaningful way.
-Learn to listen carefully, express your thoughts clearly or understand others' points of view.
-It's by talking to your partner that you'll discover the shared values that are fundamental to building a lasting bond. Try to understand him and know that listening has the power to bring you closer to him.

-You enjoy intellectual debate and discussion. Look for opportunities to engage in stimulating debate and to share your ideas with others.

"I share my ideas"

Your Mercury is in the 8th house

Mercury in the 8th House indicates a tendency to exercise your intellectual faculties and communication skills in the deep and mysterious areas of life. You are attracted to subjects that are considered taboo. This position of Mercury can also indicate an ability to understand and communicate the complexities of transformation, change and regeneration.

Personal development:

-Take time to examine your deepest thoughts and feelings. This can help you understand yourself and others on a deeper level.
-Go beyond superficial conversations to explore the feelings, motivations and deep experiences of yourself and others.
-Deal objectively with the problems posed by your associations, your business and your relationship. Use your words.
-Forgive yourself for the things you say. It's impossible to communicate without making mistakes.
-Think of new ways of communicating between people. Even if the person you're talking to is wrong, don't condemn them. Instead, try to understand them.

"I think my way out of the crisis".

"I'm letting go of outdated systems of ideas".

Your Mercury is in the 9th house

Mercury in the 9th House suggests a tendency to use your mind and communication skills in higher education, travel, philosophy and personal beliefs. You're drawn to big ideas and concepts, and you're particularly good at sharing them with others.

Personal development:

-Investigate the meaning of your life. Study philosophical and religious questions carefully and seriously. Open yourself up to more universal ideas and seek to adapt them to your life.
-Communicate your convictions to others through writing or teaching.
-Whether through physical travel abroad or 'journeys of the mind' through reading and study, seek to discover new cultures and new perspectives.

"I am a messenger from heaven"

Your Mercury is in the 10th house

According to Mercury in 10th House, you are expected to be flexible enough to respond quickly to the intellectual needs of your community, and to have the common sense and objective intellect to solve complex social problems. Mercury in the 10th House suggests that you have a tendency to use your wit and communication skills in career and public life. You are some-

one who is able to think and communicate effectively on professional matters.

Personal development:

-Reflect on what success means to you.
-Learn to communicate effectively in a professional context.
-Look for ingenious solutions to take you to a higher position. You will succeed thanks to your intelligence and know-how.

"I develop ideas to succeed
"I direct my thoughts towards victory".

Your Mercury is in the 11th house

Mercury in the 11th House indicates that you have a propensity for using your mind and communication skills in the area of friendships, groups and long-term projects. You enjoy contacts and discussions with intellectuals. You're particularly good at thinking and talking about your hopes and dreams, and at communicating and collaborating with your friends and the groups to which you belong. This position of Mercury can also indicate an interest in social and humanitarian issues.

Personal development:

-Spend time with friends, communicating regularly with them, or seeking to understand and support their own hopes and dreams.

-Share your thoughts with your friends. Listen to them as you articulate your hopes, develop plans and theories.
-Look for opportunities to get involved in groups and organisations that reflect your interests and values. You can make a valuable contribution by sharing your ideas and helping to facilitate communication and collaboration.
-Take the time to think about what you want to achieve in the future, and make concrete plans to make it happen.
-Get involved in social and humanitarian issues.
-Learn to be an active listener, by practising the art of conversation, or by seeking to improve your writing skills.

"My circle of friends demands my intellect".

Your Mercury is in the 12th house

Mercury in the 12th House suggests that you use your mind and communication skills in the realm of dreams, the unconscious, and hidden things. You like to explore the inner and invisible realms and communicate ideas and information that are often hidden or unspoken. This Mercury position also indicates an intellectual approach to spiritual and transcendental matters.

Personal development:

-You have a gift for hearing and understanding things that are not always said. Cultivate this skill by practising empathic listening, taking the time to really hear and understand others, even when their words are not directly expressed. Align your thinking with the intellectual currents of your time. Think in

terms of a current of ideas, otherwise the personal ideas you are trying to communicate will not be understood.
-Look for solutions to social crises and problems in your community. This will allow people to verbally free themselves of their hang-ups and problems.
-Engage in solitary activities that allow you to reflect and express yourself freely.
-Explore spiritual issues, whether by reading spiritual books, practising meditation, or engaging in deep conversations on these subjects.
-Put your knowledge to good use.

"I put forward ideas without making waves".

5.4 The Moon in a house : the challenges I must take up to feel safe

The house in which the Moon is located tells us about the experiences that make us react emotionally and through which we seek security**.** To succeed in the area where the Moon is located, we need to be imaginative and aware of our habits.

Your Moon is in the 1st house

You attach great importance to the mother image or the person who embodies it. Your inner life models itself on this image while following a path laid out by your imagination.

Personal development:

Take your dreams into account as they reveal your true abilities. Get to know yourself better by using every situation in your daily life to progress and feel better.

"My dreams reveal who I am".

Your Moon is in the 2nd house

Your emotional security is intimately linked to your material situation. You have a natural instinct for managing your finances and personal assets, and accumulating possessions gives you a certain satisfaction and security. You are particularly sensitive to financial fluctuations and react strongly to changes in your financial situation.

Personal development:

-Avoid exposing yourself to emotional triggers. If you can't control your spending, look to your emotions and face up to the problem you're trying to avoid.
-Keep a diary to record your observations about your finances and take them into account.

"I preserve what belongs to me".
"I spend without jeopardising what I have".
"I use my imagination to enrich myself".

Your Moon is in the 3rd house

Your soul is extremely receptive, easily absorbing information from your environment and the people around you. This aspect can make you an outstanding storyteller, able to capture and share human experiences in a touching and persuasive way.
Your communication style tends to be emotionally charged, which can be both an advantage and a disadvantage. On the one hand, it can help to establish deep and authentic bonds with others. On the other hand, it can also lead to misunderstandings if what you say is dictated by knee-jerk emotional reactions.

Personal development :

-To communicate better, stay open to what others have to say.

"My entourage protects me".
"I wait for my ideas to mature before communicating them".
"I let my feelings speak for themselves".

Your Moon is in the 4th house

The Moon in the 4th House indicates that your home and your family are of great importance to you. You find your home a place of comfort and security, and you are constantly driven by the desire to create a warm and peaceful environment. Your sensitivity to the atmosphere of your home is particularly acute, and any change in your home environment can have a considerable effect on your mood.

This lunar position also establishes a strong link with your past, your childhood, and perhaps even your ancestors. These aspects play a significant role in your life.

In addition, family and family traditions are probably of great importance to you. Your daily lifestyle is strongly influenced by the education you have received. Maturity is needed to free yourself from the family sphere and fly on your own wings.

Personal development:

-Set out in life without cutting yourself off from your roots.
-Look for a safe place to recharge your batteries from time to time.
Find out what works best for you in terms of day-to-day organisation.
-Keep what's good for you from your traditions and upbringing and reject what doesn't suit your balance and pace of life.
-With the Moon in this house, the challenge is to untie the invisible threads that bind you to the past. Find out about your own history. Knowing this information will be enriching for your development.

"I overcome my fear of growing up
"I feel safe close to my family".
"My family protects me and I protect my family".

Your Moon is in the 5th house

With the Moon in the 5th House, your emotional bond with creative activities such as art, theatre, music or writing is par-

ticularly strong. Bringing up children is an important part of your life and you have an intense and intuitive emotional relationship with them.

This lunar position highlights an attraction to romance and fun, and a persistent quest for pleasures and distractions.

Personal development:

Cultivate your self-esteem by taking on every challenge that comes your way every day.
-Make the most of your sensitivity. Take part in art workshops, journal writing, learning a musical instrument, or any other form of creative expression that speaks to you.
-If you have children, or work with children, your intuitive connection with them could be a key area of growth. It can be helpful to learn how to understand and manage children's emotions, and help them navigate their own emotional experiences.
-Learn to manage your expectations and emotions in relationships.
Take the time to savour life's little pleasures - this is also an important route to personal development.

"I preserve my sense of worth"
"I wait for my feelings to mature before declaring them"
"I feel safe when people appreciate who I am"
"I express what is mature inside".

Your Moon is in the 6th house

With the Moon in the 6th House, you devote special attention to your work and your service to others. The routines and structures of daily life bring you great comfort, and you have a keen intuition about your health and well-being.
This lunar position illustrates a strong emotional bond you have with your colleagues or with the people you serve in your profession. You are sensitive to the atmosphere of your work-place and to the needs of the people who work alongside you.

What's more, you have a particular talent for caring for others, which may steer you towards professions in the health field or other sectors linked to personal services.

Personal development :

Take care of your emotional well-being.
-Learn to listen to your body and respond to its needs.
-Maintain your health through a healthy lifestyle.
-Devote yourself to a job that requires a spirit of service and humility.
-Ongoing training can help you develop your skills and in-crease your job satisfaction.
-Learn stress management strategies.
-You probably have an innate desire to help others. Look for volunteer or community service opportunities. This will allow you to give your time and skills to those in need.
-It's easy to become absorbed in work or service to others to the detriment of your own well-being or personal relationships. Learn to balance these aspects of your life.

"I feel secure when I have a secure job"
"I imagine more suitable ways of working".
"My working hours respect the rhythm of my life".

Your Moon is in the 7th house

With the Moon in the 7th House, relationships are very important to you. You show a heightened sensitivity to the needs of others and aspire to establish deep ties, imbued with rich emotional satisfaction. This lunar position reveals a natural empathy and an instinctive ability to identify the feelings of others.

The comfort and security you find in the presence of others contributes greatly to your inner well-being. The quality of your relationships therefore exerts a significant influence on your emotional state. What's more, you tend to attract caring people who listen to your needs.

The Moon in the 7th House also suggests a desire to find a partner who can offer you emotional support and a certain security. You're probably looking for someone with whom you share a deep understanding of feelings, in order to strengthen your inner balance.

Personal development:

-Given that you have a strong inclination towards relationships, it could be useful to improve your communication skills. This may involve learning how to listen actively, express your feelings effectively and resolve conflicts.

-Although you're naturally inclined to care for others, it's also important to learn how to set boundaries to protect yourself. This might involve learning to say no, to take time for yourself and not to take responsibility for other people's emotions.
With your strong connection to others, break-ups and conflicts can be particularly difficult. Learning stress management and emotional resilience techniques can help you navigate these difficult situations.

"I use my imagination to encourage a meeting"
"I wait for my choice to mature before marrying or forming a partnership"
"I protect my partner"
"My partner protects me"
I feel safe when I share my life with someone" "I remain receptive to others" "My partner protects me
"I remain receptive to others".

Your Moon is in the 8th house

This position of the Moon signifies a great sensitivity to the energies of others and an ability to discern what is not immediately visible on the surface. You have great empathy and compassion, which can make you particularly apt to help others at difficult times.

As a couple, managing shared resources, including finances, can be an area of the utmost importance to you. You may feel a sense of emotional security when you see that these resources are being managed effectively and distributed fairly. Financial conflicts or power imbalances can cause significant emotional anguish.

As for relationship crises, you are likely to experience these moments with particular intensity. This lunar position can lead to heightened sensitivity to power dynamics within relationships and a propensity to experience periods of crisis or transformation with greater depth. However, this Moon position can also give you a great capacity for resilience and transformation. You may be able to get through these difficult periods and emerge stronger.

It's also important to note that the 8th House is associated with intimacy and vulnerability, so you may be seeking deep and meaningful connections with your partners. Relationships that are superficial or lack authenticity are likely to fail to satisfy you.

Personal development:

-Develop strategies to manage your feelings effectively.
-Take advantage of your natural inclination towards emotional depth to explore your own psyche.
-As the 8th House is linked to shared resources and the couple's finances, it may be helpful to learn more about financial management or to work with a financial advisor to manage these resources effectively.
-Learn to seek support when you need it, take care of yourself in times of stress, and see crises as opportunities for growth and transformation.
-Overcome your passivity in relation to the demands of your relationship.
-Forgive yourself for your lapses. It's impossible to go through life without making mistakes.

-Never go to sleep until an argument has been resolved.
-Avoid bringing up past mistakes.
-Every day, invent the story in which you and your partner find your place.

"I'm letting go of habits that are harmful to married life".
"I feel secure when my partner earns a good living".
"I wait for the couple's assets to mature before enjoying them".
"I spend without ever threatening the couple's assets".
"I use my imagination to manage money better".

Your Moon is in the 9th house

With the Moon in the 9th House, you have a natural affinity for exploration, learning and the search for meaning. Whether through physical journeys or journeys of the mind, you're perpetually drawn to the unknown and the foreign.

This lunar position indicates a specific interest in philosophy, religion or spirituality. Your beliefs and value systems are deeply linked to your emotions and play an important role in your sense of emotional security.

You also have a strong emotional connection with cultures or countries other than your own, and you can find comfort and security in exploring these differences. Travel offers you the opportunity to connect emotionally with new people and places.

In conclusion, with the Moon in the 9th House, you are guided by your intuition and imagination in your quest for understanding and knowledge.

Personal development:

-Travel, whether physical or intellectual, is a source of enrichment for you. Seek out new cultures, learn new languages, or study abroad if you have the opportunity.
-Your lunar position gives you a natural intuition that you can use as a guide in your quest for knowledge and meaning. Take the time to connect with your inner quest to refine this intuition.
-With this Moon position, you have a natural sensitivity to the beliefs and feelings of others. Use this sensitivity to develop your empathy and understanding of others.
-You're naturally drawn to life's big questions. Don't be afraid to enter into deep discussions, to search for meaning and to contemplate the "why" and "how" of existence. These explorations can be a source of fulfilment and personal growth for you.
-Preserve your convictions.
-Travel according to your imagination.

"I feel safe when I believe in a higher order".
"I wait for my convictions to mature before communicating my faith".
"My philosophy respects the rhythm of my life".

Your Moon is in the 10th house

With the Moon in the 10th House, your aspiration for professional success is essentially based on emotional values, well beyond any material considerations.

This position of the Moon means that your investment in achieving your career goals is deeply emotional.

The Moon in the 10th House also suggests a desire for recognition and respect. It could be that your mother or a significant mother figure has had a considerable influence on your ambitions and the trajectory of your career.

Similarly, your public image and reputation are of particular importance to you and have a major influence on your sense of emotional security. You are very sensitive to how you are perceived by others in a professional context.

Personal development:

- Given that you are very emotionally invested in your career, it is important to clarify your professional goals. What do you really want to achieve? How can you get there? Having a clear vision of your goals can help you stay focused and motivated. Wait for your skills to mature before moving up to a more senior position, and then maintain your social standing.
-You are sensitive to how you are perceived in your professional environment. It's beneficial to develop stress and emotional management skills to help mitigate the negative impacts of this sensitivity.
-The Moon in the 10th House can indicate a strong maternal or feminine influence on your career. It can be useful to recognise and understand this influence, as it can help you understand your motivations and behaviours in your career.
-As your public image and reputation are important to you, make sure you maintain a positive image. Act with integrity,

treat others with respect, and take care of your personal appearance.

"I use my imagination to succeed"
"I make sure the job I'm offered is secure"
"I am open to the needs of my time"

Your Moon is in the 11th house

With the Moon in the 11th House, your marked orientation towards social relationships and group activities is a fundamental pillar of your existence. Your friends and the community activities you undertake are of significant importance, bringing comfort and security into your life.

This position of the Moon highlights your particular sensitivity to the needs of others, specifically within your circle of friends and your communities. You position yourself as the emotional guardian of these groups, providing support and understanding, helping everyone to feel understood and accepted.

What's more, the Moon in the 11th House reveals your interest in social or humanitarian causes. You're likely to be attracted to ideas or movements that aim to improve society as a whole.

Finally, the presence of the Moon in the 11th House sharpens your intuition regarding social and cultural trends. You're able to anticipate what's about to gain popularity or take on particular importance within society.

Personal development:

Your sensitivity to social problems and your desire to improve society could lead you to get involved in humanitarian or voluntary activities. Use this energy to make a difference in the world.
-You have a particular sensitivity to social and cultural trends. Learn to listen to and trust this intuition. This could help you anticipate changes in your environment and adapt more easily.
-You have a natural tendency to take care of others. This is a valuable quality that can help you build deep and meaningful relationships. Cultivate your friendships, which need to be nourished by your presence. But don't forget to take care of yourself too.
-You are probably attracted to ideas or movements that seek to improve society. Take the time to explore these ideals and think about how you can incorporate them into your daily life. Imagine a better future.

-Wait for your theories to mature before developing a project.
-Join a group or club that respects your pace of life.

"My friends protect me
"I protect my friends
"I preserve my friendships".

Your Moon is in the 12th house

With the Moon in the 12th House, your sensitivity and empathy are very pronounced. This position indicates a strong connection with the subconscious and spiritual realms of life. You

are intuitively in tune with the hidden emotions, unexpressed needs and dreams of others. Your sensitivity makes you particularly receptive to collective currents.

The Moon in the 12th house suggests that you find comfort and security in solitude, taking time out from the outside world to connect with your inner world. Activities such as meditation, yoga, art or other means of creative expression are valuable tools to help you explore and understand your rich inner life.

This Moon position also indicates that you have a tendency to absorb the emotions of others, which can sometimes be exhausting. So it's important for you to take care of your own emotional needs and set healthy boundaries.

What's more, the 12th House is also linked to helping people in difficulty. As a result, you may be drawn to professions that support and care for others, such as health, therapy or social work.

Personal development:

-Find ways to give your support and compassion to people who need it. This could include volunteering, getting involved in humanitarian causes or working in areas that support others on their path to healing and growth.
-You're sensitive to the changing moods of the community. So give your soul to a positive collective movement.
-Keep up with the times.

-Memories that keep coming back to you are a sign of experiences that have not been fully "digested" or left to fester. The psyche brings these unfinished experiences to the surface so that you can relive them mentally to the end. Reconcile yourself with your past. Accept that you need to update it. Meditation will help you ground yourself in reality. It's also an excellent way of clearing your mind of all your worries.

"I wait for my conscience to mature before devoting myself to others".
"I melt into a group that respects the rhythm of my life".
"I make a break with the past experiences of my past".
"I use my imagination to better help my community".

5.5 Venus in a house : our place of seduction

The astrological house in which Venus is found reveals the area of our lives where we are most interested in seduction and emotional fulfilment. This may be in personal relationships, work, social circles, or even in the way we approach beauty and pleasure. By understanding this dynamic, we gain a clearer picture of our emotional needs and where we find the greatest emotional and relational fulfilment.

Venus in the 1st house

Venus in the 1st House indicates that you have a naturally charming and attractive presence. You find it important to be in harmony with others and to live a life that is aesthetically pleasing.

Personal development:

-Don't be afraid to express this charm in your social interactions. It will help you create strong bonds and make others feel comfortable in your presence.
-Take care of yourself. Know how to choose your pleasures, manage them and govern them. Be kind to yourself. Give yourself the love and consideration you need. Experience who you are through love and seduction.

Venus in the 2nd house

Venus in the 2nd house indicates an attraction to material comfort and an appreciation for valuable objects. You enjoy owning objets d'art and living a life that is both aesthetically pleasing and materially comfortable.

Money allows you to build relationships through any financial transaction. This money is a creator of links that enables you to make fruitful encounters and collaborations. You make a link between money and love, a link that can generate a need to please in order to acquire. You also feel that you need material security to fully experience a romantic relationship.

Personal development:

-Develop a healthy relationship with money, becoming aware of your spending habits and seeking to balance your desires for material comfort with the need to manage your finances responsibly.

-Cultivate a sense of material contentment, appreciating what you already have and seeking to live a life that is materially comfortable but not overly indulgent.
-Invest your time, energy and money in the things that are of value to you, be they material objects, relationships or experiences.
-It's when you're shopping, at the market, at a flea market, in the course of your daily activities that you're most likely to meet someone new. So keep your eyes and ears wide open.

Venus in the 3rd house

Venus in the 3rd House indicates that you enjoy social interaction and appreciate diplomatic and harmonious approaches to communication. You enjoy exploring your local environment, whether by visiting tourist sites, discovering new restaurants, or taking short excursions.

Personal development:

-Take time to listen to others, expressing yourself clearly and seeking to understand others' points of view.
Look for opportunities to expand your knowledge, whether through formal courses, self-directed reading or stimulating conversation.
-Cultivate positive relationships with your peers, neighbours and the people you meet in your daily life.
-Give your love life a boost by writing love letters. This gives you the opportunity to indulge in all the daring that distance allows.

-Keep up to date with what's going on where you live. It's within your close circle of friends that you stand the best chance of meeting someone new.

Venus in the 4th house

Venus in the 4th House indicates a love of home, family and a feeling of emotional security. You find great satisfaction in creating a peaceful and aesthetically pleasing family environment. You love to entertain at home and it is in your home that you are most comfortable expressing your feelings.

Personal development:

-Take the time to create a space that makes you feel at peace and at ease, whether by decorating, tidying up, or simply by creating a serene atmosphere.
-Work on strengthening your sense of security, whether by creating a safe domestic space, nurturing positive family relationships, or taking care of your emotional well-being.
-Practice hospitality, whether by inviting friends to your home or by being generous and welcoming to others.
-It's at a family celebration, a wedding, or in the area where you were born that you're most likely to meet someone new.

Venus in the 5th house

Venus in the 5th house reveals a love for creativity, pleasure and romance. You have a natural attraction to artistic forms of expression and enjoy recreational activities.

You take pleasure in expressing who you are. You thrive on creating and enjoying yourself. Love, kindness and sympathy are present in all your artistic creations and in any educational system. Your self-esteem grows with the affection you receive.

Personal development:

-Don't hesitate to express your creativity, whether through drawing, painting, writing, dancing or any other form of art you're passionate about.
-Engage in recreational activities that you enjoy, whether they be games, hobbies or simply spending time with those you love.
-Cultivate romance in your life, whether it's spending quality time with your partner, being affectionate or expressing your feelings.
-With Venus in the 5th house, it's during a festival, a secular celebration, a concert, an exhibition, a sporting activity, at the theatre, at the cinema, at events reserved for singles, or on holiday that you have the best chance of meeting someone new.

Venus in the 6th house

Venus in the 6th house indicates a love of service. You find satisfaction in a job well done. On the other hand, it's not the work as such that interests you, but rather the sympathetic relationships that coexist between you and your associates. You have a gift for assimilating yourself into your company. You're an ideal partner or collaborator.

Personal development:

-It's essential that you continue to feel good in your workplace. Personalise your space and make sure you're comfortable.
-Strive to create positive working relationships and contribute to a calm and productive working environment.
It's in your workplace and in self-help associations that you're most likely to meet someone interesting.
-Look for opportunities to serve. This could not only be gratifying, but also nourish your love for service.

Venus in the 7th house

Venus in the 7th house suggests an attraction to harmonious relationships, partnership and cooperation. You have a gift for making compromises and creating balance in your interactions with others.
For you, love means knowing how to take care of others or your partner. This means taking their well-being into consideration.

Personal development :

-Resolve conflicts fairly and understand the other person's point of view.
-Seek out rewarding collaborations and partnerships that will enable you to complement your skills.
-Cultivate your empathy and use it to improve your relationships and help others.

-Join an association. Choose an activity where the type of person you are looking for is sufficiently represented.

Venus in the 8th house

Venus in the 8th house indicates a capacity for deep relationships, transformations and questions related to intimacy. You could have an attraction to mysteries, secrecy and experiences that lead to personal transformation.

Emotional fulfilment means questioning certain relationships or passions. If Venus is aspecting Pluto or Saturn, don't let negative feelings influence you in financial choices that concern your relationship or business**.**

Personal development:

-Don't hesitate to immerse yourself in experiences that allow you to develop and transform yourself.
-You have a gift for managing shared or joint resources. Use this skill to create harmony and balance in your relationships, whether personal or professional.
With Venus in the 8th house, it's in a sacred place, a mysterious place, a secret place, a privileged place, during group therapy, or in activities linked to ecology or environmental protection that you're most likely to meet someone new.

Venus in the 9th house

Venus in the 9th house denotes a love of exploration, philosophy, foreign culture and higher education. You enjoy travel-

ling. And more particularly you are attracted to civilisations where art is predominant. Love and art are areas that give you a unique opportunity to broaden your horizons. Your feelings are based on spiritual needs. Love gives meaning to your existence. You can't conceive of life without love.

Personal development:

-Take advantage of every opportunity to broaden your knowledge.
-Make travel a priority and seek to understand and appreciate the different ways people live around the world.
-With Venus in the 9th house, it's during a trip, a religious festival, a language course or at university that you're most likely to meet someone new.

Venus in the 10th house

Venus in the 10th House signifies an attraction to prestige, success and the establishment of a positive reputation. You are expected to bring harmony and beauty to society. You find great pleasure in your career or in achieving your professional goals, and you are particularly gifted at creating harmony and beauty in your professional environment. You succeed through charm.

Personal development:

-Make the most of your kindness and conciliatory spirit. They're sure to help you achieve your goals.

-Build a life plan, a creative artistic career plan, something that's particularly close to your heart.
-With Venus in the 10th house, it's during a contest, competition, success, performance, achievement or accomplishment that you're most likely to meet someone new.

Venus in the 11th house

Venus in the 11th house indicates a strong inclination towards friendships, social activities and humanitarianism. You are naturally charming and attractive in group situations and you have a natural ability to forge strong relationships with others. You contribute to the well-being of others and the community as a whole.

Personal development:

-Spend time with friends, attend social events and explore new encounters. These experiences can enrich your life and bring you great joy.
-Consider getting involved in humanitarian activities, whether volunteering for a local organisation or supporting a cause close to your heart.
-With Venus in the 11th House, you have a gift for making connections and attracting positive people into your life. Use this talent to build a solid network that can support you in your personal and professional goals.
-Ask your friends, they're bound to recommend certain activities that might interest you, and let them find you the person you need. Listen to those who have sound judgement and understand your likes and dislikes. Or join a club or community

organisation. But only take part in activities that you enjoy. Choose a club and an activity where the type of person you are looking for is sufficiently represented. You'll feel more relaxed and secure in a group of people you see regularly, and it's easier to strike up a conversation on a subject of shared interest.

Venus in the 12th house

Venus in the 12th House symbolises a love of introspection and beneficial isolation. You have a deep capacity for empathy. What's more, you find great comfort in solitude and experience deep joy in connecting with your inner world.

Personal development :

-Take the time to explore your thoughts, dreams and feelings. This can help you develop a better understanding of yourself.
-To forget any grief or sadness, choose a cause that's close to your heart, do some voluntary work. You'll feel less alone, surrounded by caring people. They'll appreciate what you're doing. Nonetheless, maintain a balanced attitude of providing reasonable help that doesn't overstep your own boundaries or spoil your life. Give your support while satisfying your basic needs, your well-being and your self-fulfilment. This will give you the opportunity to help others even more effectively.
-Join a charity, humanitarian or self-help organisation. Volunteering will allow you to make yourself useful while getting to know people who are, on the face of it, human and friendly. But only take part in activities that you enjoy. Choose a group and an activity where the type of person you are looking for is sufficiently represented. You feel more relaxed and secure in a

group of people you see regularly, and it's easier to strike up a conversation on a subject of shared interest.

5.6 Mars in a house : our place of confrontation

Mars in a house indicates the experiences we seek to confront and which require a virile commitment on our part.

Mars in the 1st house

Mars, close to the ascendant sign, urges you to assert forcefully what makes you special as a person. Fight to conquer sufficient space for your field of action. Dare to take your place as a distinct individuality, without necessarily attacking others. Cultivate the courage to confront the pressures of the outside world.

Personal development:

-Try to be as spontaneous as possible and accept that you will learn something about yourself as a result of your own actions. Get to the bottom of things, see through appearances, overcome resistance and face life and the world head-on.
-It's by asserting yourself that you'll come to terms with your uniqueness and your difference, and win your inner freedom.
-Be kind to yourself and encourage yourself.
-Take the risk of showing yourself as you are.

"I dare to assert who I am".
"I fight to defend my territory".

Mars in 2nd house

Mars in the second house asks you to assert yourself materially. Money is an excellent way of channelling your aggression. You can increase your confidence and realise your true nature by enriching yourself.

Personal development:

-Avoid making important decisions when you're angry. Make decisions once the tension has subsided. Remember, "sleep on it". It's better to wait until the next day.

"I'm defending my interests
"I fight to survive

Mars in the 3rd house

Mars in the third house asks you to take the initiative in establishing a dialogue. The 3rd house is also your relationship with your environment. A breakdown in communication between neighbours or between brothers and sisters leads to painful disagreements. Communication, exchanges and study are excellent ways of channelling your aggression. And conversely, sporting activities stimulate your intellectual activities.

Personal development:

-Fight to conquer your place in the world around you.

-When communicating, take the other person into account and start by listening. Respect their opinions. Never tell them they are wrong.
-Make sure you don't offend, but that you put your point of view across. Criticism is pointless because it puts the person on the defensive and forces them to justify themselves. Instead, look for common ground and express yourself in a way that achieves this objective. To get the other person to open up, you need to open up yourself. Try to understand their point of view and then present your ideas as another point of view or as parallel to theirs.
-Speak calmly. Control the conversation by pausing and breathing slowly and deeply.

"I dare to assert my ideas".
"I stimulate those around me
"I consult those closest to me before undertaking anything".
"I defend my environment".

Mars in 4th house

A strong and virile commitment is required at family level. Building a house or founding a family are excellent ways to channel your aggression.

Personal development:

-Fight for your place in the family.
-Defend with strength and courage the place you've built to find peace and security.

"I defend my private life

Mars in the 5th house

Mars in the fifth house asks you to take the initiative to bring about a love encounter, to get to know the person you like. Ultimately, hobbies, sports, theatre and creativity are excellent ways to channel your aggression.

Personal development :

-Struggle to conquer hearts, satisfy your desires or validly express your creativity.
-Express yourself with strength and conviction, physically or psychologically. But learn to control your energies when your desires seek rapid gratification.

"I dare to express what I am with strength and conviction".

Mars in 6th house

It's in the workplace that a strong, virile commitment is needed to win or maintain your position. All the more so if there are power struggles within a team or department that make working conditions difficult.
Mars in 6th house also calls for a struggle to maintain good health. Fight to overcome your personal handicaps.

Personal development:

-Don't be afraid to take decisive action to draw the attention of your boss and colleagues to the excellent work you do.
-Stand up for yourself and set limits. Calmly, but firmly, tell your colleagues that you enjoy their company, but that you also need to calm down and concentrate.
-Knowing how to assert yourself, for example in the office, also means knowing how to defend your area of expertise and your field of action.

"I fight to improve myself and take care of myself".
"I fight for better working conditions".
"I dare to take the initiative".

Mars in the 7th house

Mars in the 7th house asks you to provoke encounters, to get strongly involved in a social activity, to fight against injustice and to fight firmly in the event of a court case.

If you do not integrate the principle of aggressiveness (Mars), this energy will seek an outlet in a conflictual relationship with others (by attacking or suffering) or by expending too much energy in human relationships.
The risks of rivalries, lawsuits, broken contracts, a union concluded hastily or an affair with an aggressive partner are frequent under this constellation.

Personal development:

-Struggle to conquer your place in your relationship despite pressure from your partner.
-Don't systematically regard everyone you meet as a rival.
-Don't get married too soon, don't rush.
-Take care not to hurt the other person.

"I dare to assert myself to others".
"I consult others before undertaking anything".
"I fight against injustice".

Mars in the 8th house

Mars in the 8th house asks you to take the right initiatives to succeed in business or to get out of crises in relationships. Getting others to earn money, managing a company's accounts or wielding some form of power are excellent ways to channel your aggression.

Personal development :

-Fight to defend your couple's interests.
-Strengthen the quality of your relationship with any social partner.
-Fight those who exploit others and propose the idea of sharing what is necessary and useful for everyone.
-Are you in a power struggle where each of you tries to pull the other into your camp? This can lead to conflict. Does your life together develop in a permanent tension? You are invited

to reflect on the place you should occupy, to define your territory, a sufficient space to assert your difference and your natural right to be able to desire things that are different from your partner, to confront the question of rivalry when it arises between you.

"I fight to get out of the crisis".
"I defend the interests of the couple or my company".

Mars in the 9th house

A strong and virile commitment is required on a religious level. Your search for Truth is passionate and you take your philosophy of life very much to heart. But when you experience Mars in a negative way, you do everything to force others to side with you and you tend to offload your responsibilities onto a Higher Order.

Personal development:

-Ask yourself what principles you are defending.
-Go on a crusade and strongly defend your convictions.

"I dare to affirm my faith".
"I fight for an ideal".
"I fight for a just cause".

Mars in 10th house

A strong and virile commitment is required on a professional level. Fight to succeed and strongly defend your role in socie-

ty. A spirit of initiative is recommended for professional success. Competition is an excellent way to channel your aggression. But if you experience Mars in a negative way, you can be merciless. Too much rivalry can damage your reputation.

"I fight to succeed

Mars is in house 11

A strong, virile commitment is needed on the friendship front. Get people together to make friends without waiting for others to make the first move. Making plans, joining a group or looking forward to a better future are excellent ways of channelling your aggression. But if your manly strength is poorly integrated, your aggression is directed against social values and creates discord and arguments in the group to which you belong.

Personal development :

-Fight for your place in the group, club or circle of friends to which you belong.
-Strongly defend your ideals and take action to bring your projects to fruition.

"I dare to assert myself in my group".
"I fight for an ideal".

Mars in 12th house

A strong and virile commitment is required on a collective level. Fight to conquer your place within your community and

strongly defend the interests of the most underprivileged. Commitment to a good cause, the ability to sacrifice yourself and social struggles are excellent ways of channelling your aggression.

Remain receptive to all the movements of the environment in which you evolve. But if you act against the currents, you create waves around you and unconsciously make enemies. If you don't control the energies you release, you easily become the scapegoat for certain groups.

Personal development:

-Become a pioneer of some new social trend.

"I fight the current
"I fight for a good cause".

5.7 Jupiter in a house : Experiences that require a wide open mind

The house in which Jupiter is found indicates the area of life where this growth can manifest itself most naturally, where the impulse for inner expansion seeks to express itself, to take shape, to find fertile ground. It's an area where we feel the need to expand our bearings, to give meaning, to integrate a dimension larger than ourselves. This area of life becomes a place of learning, of openness, of confidence, sometimes even of luck, as long as you invest in it with sincerity. The house of Jupiter thus shows where we are invited to evolve, to experience cohesion and meaning, by developing a broader, more

generous or more enlightened vision of ourselves and the world.

Your Jupiter is in the 1st house

With Jupiter in the 1st house, it's your way of being, your very presence in the world, that becomes the ground for profound expansion. You are invited to grow by fully assuming who you are, by daring to present yourself with confidence, generosity and a broad vision of your place in life. Your path involves broadening your identity, not to assert yourself against the world, but to embody something greater than yourself, a form of radiant inner coherence. You'll find meaning by engaging with life openly, cultivating a natural faith in your impulses, in your intuition, in the rightness of what you deeply feel. Your personal evolution begins with this joyful acceptance of yourself as the vector of a living order, the bearer of a confident and unifying vision.

Your Jupiter is in the 2nd house

With Jupiter in the 2nd house, it's through your relationship with resources, values and material security that your inner growth seeks to take shape. You are invited to broaden your understanding of what it means to "have" by discovering in it a reflection of what you are ready to receive from life. By developing a trusting relationship with your talents, your natural gifts, you can gradually anchor a feeling of abundance that goes beyond mere possession. This area becomes a testing ground for you, where meaning, value and confidence in your own fruitfulness come together. It's not so much a question of accumulating as of bringing to fruition what, within you, is a source of wealth - wealth experienced as an inner resonance,

stability experienced in alignment with what you feel is right, good and life-giving.

Your Jupiter is in the 3rd house

With Jupiter in the 3rd house, your inner growth is nourished by exchanges, communication and everything that stimulates your mind's curiosity. You're invited to broaden your way of thinking, to open your perceptions to wider visions, and to make every encounter or conversation a bridge to greater understanding. This need to learn, to pass on and to explore different points of view becomes a path to integration, where everyday life, words and close ties are charged with meaning. You will find fertile ground in the links between your inner world and your immediate environment, developing a flexible, vante intelligence capable of uniting instead of opposing, of connecting instead of fragmenting. It's through the richness of shared ideas that you can feel more fully yourself and contribute to a more conscious and coherent world.

Your Jupiter is in the 4th house

With Jupiter in the 4th house, it's in the depths of your roots, your intimacy or your inner world that your quest for meaning finds a foothold and a place to expand. You're invited to expand your consciousness from what underlies you, from what connects you to memory, to family, to origins - not to remain trapped there, but to draw from it a broader confidence, a more deeply rooted peace. You will evolve by welcoming an inner security that is not based on appearances, but on the coherence you feel between who you are deep down and what you are building in your life. This place of existence becomes a source of cohesion, a fertile refuge where your perceptions of the

world mature, provided you dare to descend into it with sincerity, and make it the breeding ground for growth that respects both your need to put down roots and your aspiration to a broader vision of yourself.

Your Jupiter is in the 5th house

With Jupiter in the 5th house, you are invited to broaden your inner bearings and open up to a wider vision of yourself through creative impulse, personal expression and the outpouring of your heart. Life urges you to turn your spontaneous impulses, your pleasures and your creations into a path of learning, a space of trust where a deeper joy, rooted in meaning, can blossom . Whether through a work, a love or a transmission, it is by fully embracing what makes you unique that you can connect the intimate with the universal, and offer the world a living part of who you are. If you commit yourself to this with sincerity, your creativity becomes much more than a game or a quest for recognition: it becomes a way of participating in a greater order, a means of being part of the flow of life with generosity, boldness and openness.

Your Jupiter is in the 6th house

With Jupiter in the 6th house, it's in everyday life, service, habits and your relationship with work that you're invited to broaden your reference points and experience a greater order, not through grand abstract ideas, but through the precision of your gestures, your attention to what surrounds you and the quality of your commitment. You are driven by a deep need to understand how each task, however modest, can become a gateway to greater inner coherence, to a meaning greater than

oneself. The care you give to others, your body or your environment can become a path to openness and transformation, provided you don't become rigid or forget yourself. By giving your daily life a more conscious and fairer orientation, you'll discover that it's possible to honour life right down to its details, and that inner growth is also nourished by humility, constancy and clarity.

Your Jupiter is in the 7th house

With Jupiter in the 7th house, your inner growth expresses itself particularly in your relationships with others, where encounters and connections become fertile ground for expanding your vision of the world and of yourself. It's through openness to others, sincere cooperation and balanced exchange that you're invited to integrate a dimension greater than your individuality. You feel a deep need for harmony and meaning in your partnerships, whether personal or professional, and it's in this relational dynamic that you can experience trust, learning and sometimes even a form of luck. By investing yourself fully in the art of relationships, you develop an ability to see beyond differentiations, to connect, to order in a broader sense, and thus to experience a richer and more luminous cohesion.

Your Jupiter is in the 8th house

With Jupiter in the 8th house, your inner growth finds fertile ground in the depths of your being and in everything that has to do with transformation, regeneration and shared mysteries. By exploring the shadows, by welcoming what dissolves or is transmitted beyond the surface, you're invited to broaden your reference points and integrate a dimension wider than your

simple individuality. Whether through intimacy, shared resources, or experiences of crisis and rebirth, this sector offers you a learning space where trust and openness can unfold, often accompanied by a form of luck when you invest yourself sincerely. By committing yourself to this dynamic of inner cohesion, you'll develop a deeper, more integrated and more enlightened vision of yourself and the world around you.

Your Jupiter is in the 9th house

With Jupiter in the 9th house, your inner growth flourishes naturally in the areas of expanding horizons, be they geographical, intellectual or spiritual. You feel a deep need to broaden your reference points, explore wider truths and integrate a dimension that goes beyond your immediate individuality. This sector invites you to experience openness, trust and sometimes even a form of luck, as long as you sincerely invest yourself in learning, travelling, the quest for meaning or the study of philosophies and beliefs. By committing yourself fully to this dynamic, you develop a broader, more generous and more enlightened vision of yourself and the world, and you are called upon to evolve by integrating this cohesion between knowledge, experience and wisdom.

Your Jupiter is in the 10th house

With Jupiter in 10th house, your inner growth expresses itself naturally in the field of your career, your vocation and your place in the social world. You feel a deep need to broaden your professional horizons and integrate a wider dimension into your public life, seeking to give meaning to your actions and to be part of a larger order than yourself. This sector becomes

fertile ground for your learning, your openness and your self-confidence, and it can even offer you some lucky opportunities when you invest yourself in it with sincerity. You are thus invited to evolve by developing a broader, more generous and more enlightened vision of your social role, while experiencing the cohesion between your personal identity and your vocation.

Your Jupiter is in the 11th house

With Jupiter in the 11th house, your inner growth manifests itself particularly in the field of friendships, collective projects and commitments within groups or communities. You feel a deep need to broaden your social references and give meaning to your participation in networks larger than yourself. This space becomes a place of learning, openness and trust, where cooperation and sharing fuel your development. By investing yourself sincerely in your common aspirations and in building a shared future, you are invited to develop a broader, more generous and more enlightened vision of yourself and the world, thus experiencing a cohesion between your personal ideals and your collective commitment.

Your Jupiter is in house 1 2

With Jupiter in the 12th house, your inner growth unfolds in the depths of your inner world, in spaces of solitude, contemplation and letting go. You're invited to broaden your reference points by integrating a dimension wider than your ego, often in contact with that which goes beyond the tangible, whether it's intuition, spirituality or a broader understanding of the mysteries of life. This space of withdrawal becomes fertile ground for learning and trust, where kindness towards yourself and others

unfolds without judgement, fostering a sense of unity and inner harmony. By sincerely investing yourself in this path of interiority, you develop a more generous and enlightened vision of yourself and the world, where cohesion is experienced by welcoming and transcending personal limits.

5.8 Saturn in a house : the area of life where I need to feel responsible

The house in which Saturn is found indicates an area of life where you are invited to grow, not by taking the easy way out, but through inner work, perseverance and lucidity. It's an area that, in the early stages of life, can be experienced as demanding, frustrating, even limiting. But it's precisely because this house represents a fundamental axis of evolution that it needs to be approached with seriousness, honesty and awareness.

To say that Saturn marks the place where we "have to take responsibility for ourselves" is to recognise that we are called upon to stop waiting for external solutions, easy recognition or providential protection in this area. We have to build it ourselves, often through trials or resistance that reveal our deep-seated insecurities. This can manifest itself in the form of fear (fear of not measuring up, fear of missing out, fear of losing), but also a visceral need for structure and meaning.

Saturn doesn't let us run away. It constantly brings us back to basics, asking us: "Have you taken the necessary steps to fully inhabit this area of your life? Have you made a mature commitment? Have you built something solid and true in this experience? It's a call to inner responsibility, endurance and lucidity. And ultimately, an invitation to embody authority (in the

noble sense of the term) in this field of life: no longer dependent on external fluctuations, but standing on your own two feet.
The house of Saturn is also the place where time plays a key role: nothing can be done in a hurry. You have to let things mature, allow yourself to fail and learn from your mistakes. There may be an apparent delay in the full expression of this house, but this is because Saturn only bears fruit for those who have been able to cultivate patience, rigour and deep listening.

Finally, Saturn invites us to silence, not withdrawal, but attention. In this house, it's not a question of noise, agitation or external recognition, but of silent presence to what really matters, to what can be built stone by stone, with integrity.

Saturn in 1st house

With Saturn in the 1st house, you are invited to grow through self-awareness, not by taking the easy way out, but through deep inner work that requires perseverance, lucidity and personal commitment. Very early on, you may have felt a burden, a sense of inadequacy or of having to "measure up", as if the simple fact of existing obliged you to prove your solidity or legitimacy. This investment pushes you to assume total responsibility for yourself, no longer waiting for someone to validate or recognise you from the outside, but to build a quiet authority within yourself, born of experience. You can't improvise self-confidence here: you have to build it, stone by stone, by accepting your fears, your slowness, your doubts, and by choosing, despite everything, to move forward with integrity. You're called upon to take your place with maturity, to embody the responsibility of being who you are, without masks or

escapism. Saturn teaches you not to disperse yourself in appearances, but to establish yourself in what is essential, to let time do its work and to listen, in the silence of your inner self, to what is seeking within you to rise up in the right way.

Personal development :

-Work hard to become the person you want to be.
-On a physical level, look after your body and exercise. Discipline it without being rigid and measure your efforts according to your own limits.

"I assess my real potential".

Saturn in house 2

With Saturn in the 2nd house, you are invited to grow in your relationship with matter, money, resources and personal value, not through immediate or easy gains, but through sustained inner work, patient lucidity and the slow building of your security. At the beginning of your life, financial or material matters may have been a source of frustration, a feeling of lack or fear of not being able to meet your needs, but this is precisely where your axis of evolution lies. It's not so much a question of accumulating as of building a real relationship with value, learning to stop depending on external solutions or illusory securities. Saturn is urging you to take responsibility for yourself in this area, to stop waiting for things to happen on their own, and to take responsibility for your choices, your limits, and what you agree to bring to fruition. You may feel a deep need for structure, control or stability in the material world, but

this requirement is not there to confine you: it reminds you of the importance of coherence, integrity and fidelity to your true needs. Through trials and delays, you are invited to mature your relationship with possession, with merit, with the value you place on yourself and on things. It's only with time, by being present to yourself and respecting your own rhythm, that you'll be able to feel true inner security, independent of external fluctuations. Saturn is asking you here to be silent about compulsive desires or social comparisons, to listen more deeply to what you really have to build and embody in your relationship with the material world.

Personal development:

-Overcome your fear of lack.
-Take a training course that will give you know-how and enable you to earn more money.
-Discipline yourself to ensure your livelihood.

"Consolidate what you've learned
"I assess my real needs
"I take on my material life in a more realistic way".

Saturn in 3rd house

With Saturn in the 3rd house, you are called upon to mature your relationship with thought, speech, learning and communication on a path that is often demanding, sometimes tinged with doubts, ponderous silences or feelings of intellectual inadequacy. In your early years, you may have experienced difficulty in expressing your ideas freely, finding your voice or

making your inner voice heard. But that's precisely where your task lies: taking full responsibility for your way of thinking, saying and understanding the world. It's not a question of shining with easy words, but of constructing a fair, well-founded word, faithful to your inner experience. Saturn is asking you here not to flee into distraction or mental dispersion, but to commit yourself rigorously to your way of learning, thinking and relating. What you have to pass on, write or say may not come without effort, but it will be solid, nourished by time, listening and experience. It's up to you to give weight to your words, to build a way of thinking that is not just reactive or intellectual, but structured, deep and rooted in reality. You are invited to become a craftsman of language and understanding, no longer waiting to be validated by the outside, but to stand in the sobriety of a sincere exchange, slowly matured, carried by patience and truth.

Personal development:

-Become aware of the barriers that stand in the way of real communication.
-Deepen your understanding of things.
-Test your knowledge and its effectiveness in practice.

"I'm evaluating my real knowledge".

Saturn in 4th house

With Saturn in the 4th house, you're invited to put down deep roots, to patiently build a solid foundation that doesn't depend on external security but on your own emotional maturity. Your relationship with family, origins or intimacy may initially have

been marked by a kind of coldness, distance or feeling of insecurity. What others receive as a natural inheritance, you may have had to build stone by stone, often in silence, sometimes in solitude. This position requires you to assume your need for stability without deluding yourself about what others can offer you in this respect. It's up to you to become your own foundation, to restore a sense of inner belonging that no longer depends on the shortcomings of the past. Saturn is asking you: have you built a living space within yourself, a place of peace and solidity that you can rely on, whatever the circumstances? He's calling you to create lasting foundations, to integrate old wounds without locking yourself in, to become the vigilant guardian of your inner world. Only by embracing the slowness of this process, by accepting the stages, the delays, the buried emotions, can you find that form of deep calm and true security that is no longer begged for, but built with dignity.

Personal development :

-Think seriously about your place in your family.
-Look for real stability in your family environment.
-Organise your home so that you have a solid, consistent and functional living space.

"I'm building solid foundations

Saturn in house 5

With Saturn in the 5th house, you are invited to revisit your relationship with creativity, self-expression, spontaneous joy and the gift of yourself, not in an obvious or light-hearted way right away, but through a slow maturing process that pushes

you to get to the heart of what really drives you. It may be that, at first, you felt inhibited from asserting yourself freely, from taking emotional or creative risks, as if a silent fear were holding you back: fear of not being loved as you are, fear of ridicule, fear of failing in what comes from you. And yet, it is precisely in this field of life that you are called to grow, to dare, not to shine, but to be true. Here, Saturn is asking you not to cheat yourself: your impulses, your loves, your works, must come from a deep, aligned place, where nothing is done to seduce or please, but to express the essence of who you are. Through the slowness, blockages and doubts, you are invited to build your own inner authority in matters of love, creation and presence in the world. This requires you to be unfailingly faithful to your uniqueness, a demand that may sometimes seem onerous, but which, if you accept it patiently, will lead you to embody a form of expression that is refined, honest and profoundly alive. Saturn is whispering to you: don't disperse yourself, don't try to be interesting, but become the architect of a joy that stands on its own, because it's rooted in the truth of your being.

Personal development:

-Check the quality of your creativity and your love life.
-Learn to relax even when you're working hard, and take the time to enjoy yourself.
-When your relationship no longer gives you satisfaction, look for someone who appreciates who you really are.

"I consolidate my ties"
"I evaluate my real means of expression".

Saturn in 6th house

With Saturn in the 6th house, you are invited to encounter the profound sense of service, of daily work, of inner discipline and attention to detail, not as an external constraint, but as a demanding path towards a sober and lucid form of accomplishment. At first, you may have felt burdened by your tasks, a sense of inferiority in the face of what you had to accomplish, or a feeling that your efficiency, health or usefulness were constantly being put to the test. But these difficulties are not there to break you down; on the contrary, they require you to build a mature relationship with effort, with taking care of your body and with the meaning you give to what you do. This house calls on you to lay solid foundations in the way you go about your daily life, not by seeking perfection but by cultivating constancy, presence and honesty in the simplest gestures. Saturn is inviting you not to shy away from routine or modest responsibilities, but to recognise them as a place of awakening, rigour and truth. It's not a question of shining, but of standing up straight in what you serve, day after day, with an integrity that doesn't depend on any external recognition. What you build in this field, slowly, by dint of patience and attention, will bear the mark of profound maturity, of silent wisdom. For it is by committing yourself fully to reality, with its limits and demands, that you will approach that inner peace that Saturn reserves for those who have agreed to make every task an anchor stone for their being.

Personal development:

-Make a precise estimate of the time needed to complete your tasks.
-On the health front, examine the way you look after yourself and your daily habits.
-Abandon certain beliefs that stand in the way of your health goals.
-Readjust your diet and give up unhealthy habits.

"I assess my current handicaps".
"I apply more efficient work techniques".

Saturn in the 7th house

With Saturn in the 7th house, you are destined to encounter the field of relationships as a place of demands, truth and inner maturation. You're not invited to engage in light-heartedness or idealised fusion, but in a patient, honest and sometimes testing construction of what it really means to be in a relationship. At first, you may have experienced delays, loneliness or trials in your associations - as if life were asking you to stop losing yourself in waiting for someone else to fill a gap, but to make yourself capable of being a solid, responsible, lucid presence in the relationship. This house asks you to face up to your fears of abandonment or commitment, your difficulty perhaps in trusting others or in making yourself vulnerable without stepping aside. Saturn urges you to establish alliances based on respect, reciprocity and duration, and not on need, fantasy or dependence. Here you need to learn not to run away from the mirror that others hold up to you, even when they confront you with

your limits, your doubts and your inconsistencies. It is in this house that you are invited to become an adult in your way of loving and committing yourself: not by hardening yourself, but by cultivating a deep loyalty to yourself and to those you choose to be with. And once you've been through the doubts, the trials, the silences, once you've built truth-bearing bonds over time, you'll discover that it's possible to be together without running away from each other, and that relationships can become a sacred space where everyone learns to grow in freedom and trust.

Personal development :

-To establish a lasting relationship, progress slowly and respect the rhythm of the relationship. Only become seriously involved when your partner is emotionally mature, and when you have a real desire for commitment.

"I evaluate my real social participation"

Saturn in house 8

With Saturn in the 8th house, life brings you face to face with areas of intensity, transformation and loss that cannot be dealt with on the surface of things; you are called to descend to the heart of what cannot be controlled, to encounter your deepest fears - those of dispossession, vulnerability, finitude - to discover there a strength that only the shadows make accessible. In this area, it's not a question of mastering, possessing or avoiding; you're invited to cross over. There may have been significant trials, break-ups, bereavements, confrontations with

realities that were beyond you, forcing you to abandon certain illusions of security and learn to be reborn in a different way. This field teaches you the slowness of stripping things away, the courage to look at what's bothering you, the need not to betray your truth because you're afraid of losing. This is not about external power, but an inner power that is built through the acceptance of cycles, endings and questioning. Saturn is asking you to come to terms with your dark side, not in order to shut yourself away, but to become a being capable of accompanying transformations - your own as well as those of others - with a lucid, stripped-down, solid presence. You are called upon not to shy away from intensity, but to turn it into a place of development, an invisible foundation of inner truth. What you build in this house is not visible to the world, but it is an unshakeable foundation: the ability to die to the old in order to let the essential emerge, patiently.

Personal development:

-Make the effort to improve the quality of your relationships. Check the way you use all forms of power - financial, sexual, emotional, occult and spiritual.
-Take your relationships seriously and determine your partner's needs and limits.
-Evaluate precisely what consolidates and ensures the longevity of your life as a couple.

"I concretely evaluate the quality of my marital or social relationships".

Saturn in the 9th house

With Saturn in the 9th house, life is inviting you to slowly build your vision of the world, not through ready-made beliefs or seductive ideals, but through a patient quest for meaning, nourished by experience, intellectual or spiritual efforts, and a demand for inner coherence. You may have felt, early on in your journey, a sense of distance from the great truths taught, a distrust of dogma, or a difficulty in believing - not because you don't aspire to the light, but because your soul is looking for solid, embodied, tried and tested truth. It's not enough for you to adhere: you need to understand deeply, to build a foundation of convictions that can stand up to the test. This house asks you to take your relationship with meaning, faith, philosophy, teaching or the inner journey seriously - not as a decoration or an escape, but as a path of lucid commitment. You may have to go through questioning, disillusionment and tests of faith before you find your own voice - but it is precisely this stripping down that enables you to become a guide worthy of trust, because you are not speaking from certainties, but from experience. You are invited to embody a sober wisdom, to make your search an inner discipline, a slow, solid elevation that seeks neither to convince nor to shine, but to serve that which, within you, does not compromise.

Personal development :

-If you have doubts, build a solid foundation for your spiritual life.
Your understanding of life expands during well-prepared journeys.
-Attend conferences. Study abroad.

"I consolidate my faith"
"I evaluate my real convictions".

Saturn in 10th house

With Saturn in the 10th house, life asks you to stand your ground in the world, not in search of immediate recognition or easy success, but by patiently building a just position, a solid vocation, an inner authority that does not depend on outside scrutiny. You may have felt, from a very early age, a weight of responsibility, a pressure to "succeed", or a fear of not living up to social or parental expectations; but this is precisely because your public or professional destiny carries with it a profound issue of integrity. Here, it's not so much a question of being visible as of being reliable; not so much of climbing the ladder as of showing yourself faithful to what you know to be essential. Saturn confronts you with the demands of reality in your relationship with status, function and the image you project: you must learn to answer for yourself, to take responsibility for your choices, to forge a path that makes sense, even if it's slow, steep or lonely. Ambition, if it exists, is not condemned, but called upon to purify itself of all pride or mimicry, to become service, commitment and rigour. You are invited to become an anchor for others, not by imposing, but by embodying stability, consistency, fidelity to a vocation matured in the silence of time. It is through trials, expectations and questioning that you will one day shine with authority - not because you sought it, but because you earned it.

Personal development:

-Define the scope of your ambitions and determine what they really mean.
-Integrate your true objectives.
-Free yourself from unpleasant duties and responsibilities.

"I evaluate my ambitions"
"I am consolidating my social position

Saturn in house 11

With Saturn in the 11th house, life is inviting you to mature your relationship with the collective, with ideals and with friendship, not in the euphoria of belonging, but in the demand for a clear vision and a sincere commitment. In your younger years, you may have felt lonely in groups, had difficulty finding your place, or been suspicious of easy membership or causes that were embraced too quickly. This is because you are called upon to build, over time, a way of being in the world that is deeply faithful to your values, to your sense of ethics, to what you perceive to be right for the community. Here, Saturn is asking you not to retreat into utopianism or the need for group approval, but to ask yourself: what do you bring to the community that gives it structure? Are you capable of committing yourself to a long-term project, of carrying out a vision, not in order to be recognised, but because it meets a deep-seated need? Friendships, alliances and networks may be few and far between, even late in the game, but they will be all the more solid for having been chosen with a clear head. You are invited to become a reference point, a conscience, a quiet force

at the service of something greater than yourself, provided you accept that the road to this accomplishment will be slow, demanding and sometimes lonely. Saturn urges you not to betray your ideals, to purify them, to embody them with constancy, so that your commitments are not slogans, but well-founded, grounded, responsible acts.

Personal development:

-Examine what role you play in the human community, and what you can do to help others. All this ultimately requires you to adopt a more responsible attitude. After this examination, you may find that certain relationships or friendships do not correspond to your expectations or your human ideals or your way of seeing things.

"I evaluate my real social participation".
"I consolidate my friendships".
"I am redefining my purpose in society".

Saturn in 12th house

With Saturn in the 12th house, you are called upon to do profound inner work, often invisible to the world, but essential to your path to fulfilment. You may feel, without always being able to explain it, a diffuse weight, a deep melancholy, or a fear of confronting that which, within you, escapes control and clarity. This house brings you face to face with the unconscious, with solitude, with the mystery of existence, and Saturn acts as a stern but fair guardian, inviting you to let go of illusions, to be silent, to accept what cannot be mastered. You're

invited to develop an inner discipline, a fidelity to what's essential, away from distractions and social roles. But it's precisely in this retreat from the world that you can build, stone by stone, a strength of presence, an ability to contain the unspeakable, to cross the shadows without getting lost in them. Saturn is inviting you to engage in a form of silent service, perhaps discreet or hidden, but conveying a truth that does not impose itself, that is transmitted through the quality of being. It urges you to integrate your frailties, to reconcile yourself with what has been denied or rejected, and to become, in secret, an anchor for the invisible. This path may seem thankless, but if you embrace it with honesty, it leads you to a peace that depends on nothing external: that of someone who has agreed to stand face to face with what is essential, without running away.

Personal development:

When you're going through a transitional phase where everything is falling apart or you're disorientated:

-Clear the air and define new foundations based on what you sense for the future. -Make a clean sweep of the past and lay the foundations for a new way of life.
-Free yourself from old, meaningless attachments.
-Tune into the currents of power that run through the human community.

"I'm facing up to what I tended to run away from".

5.9 Uranus in a house : what needs to change [31]

The house occupied by Uranus indicates the periodic need to make major changes in our lives, with a view to greater autonomy, independence and freedom.

Interpretations of Uranus in the houses are not included in this book. They are developed in detail in another book, entitled *Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in Astrology* by Jérôme Zenastral. Readers are invited to refer to this book for an in-depth exploration of these planets in the twelve houses of the zodiac.

[31] For a detailed description of Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in signs and houses, see the book "Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in Astrology" by Jérôme Zenastral.

5.10 Neptune in a house : what must be sacrificed

To succeed in Neptune's area of life**,** something in us has to be sacrificed. We must also take into account the prerogatives of our community and swim with the current.

Interpretations of Neptune in the houses are not included in this book. They are developed in detail in another book, entitled *Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in Astrology* by Jérôme Zenastral. Readers are invited to refer to this book for an in-depth exploration of these planets in the twelve houses of the zodiac.

5.11 Pluto in a house : the place of letting go

The place occupied by Pluto is that of **letting go**. The experiences we have in this area show us whether we have changed our behaviour sufficiently to comply with the social order.

The interpretations of Pluto in the houses are not included in this book. They are developed in detail in another book, entitled *Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in Astrology* by Jérôme Zenastral. Readers are invited to refer to this book for an in-depth exploration of these planets in the twelve houses of the zodiac.

5.12 Planets in the Twelfth House : The need to let go of a part of ourselves

We're now going to take a closer look at the case of the 12th house, because it's a complex one.

Traditionally, the 12th house has been seen as a place of trials, exile, isolation and challenges. Some more contemporary astrologers believe that this house also represents the collective experience that leads to the need to sacrifice a part of ourselves.

- ### The collective level of life experience in the 12th house

Systems, symbols, universal content, norms, codes or ways of thinking, feeling, acting or reacting are developed collectively (in astrology, for example, we have collectively constructed the zodiac). They echo a consciousness that is wider than individual consciousness. We consciously conform to these manifestations. But we often assimilate all this without even realising it.

- ### The need to sacrifice a part of ourselves

If we feel exiled or suffer from isolation, it is often because what we do or think about ourselves is not in line with this presence in the background of consciousness or the collective consciousness.

Feeling alone generally means that we lack connections. This lack is mingled with a feeling of anxiety, or even shame, if we see solitude as a sign of weakness in the eyes of others. And

yet, allowing ourselves to feel alone from time to time can be a source of creativity, more so than being constantly doing or distracted. The most beautiful works are those written or composed in solitude. What's more, solitude tells us something important: it's an unspeakable opportunity to reconnect with consciousness. This involves introspection, an exploration of our innermost being. In this state of meditation, we discover an infinite space of freedom in the background of our individual consciousness. However, our sense of identity is not prepared for this discovery. If we are not prepared to accept it, we can feel isolated, exiled or manipulated. By reflex and habit, we then disperse ourselves once again into multiple activities to occupy our minds. It's this impulse that we need to abandon in order to immerse ourselves in collective experiences**.** There are moments that are conducive to reconnecting with consciousness, such as listening to music, walking attentively, taking a relaxing bath, practising yoga or meditation, dancing, writing in your diary, etc.

The 12th house is often associated with 'ghosts from the past', a metaphor for memories, traumas, past experiences, or unconscious behavioural patterns that can profoundly influence a person's present life in subtle ways, often without them being fully aware of it. Mindfulness astrology makes an interesting connection between the 'ghosts of the past' theme of the 12th house and that of collective currents. When a person does not engage with these collective currents, whether through resistance, ignorance or conditioning, they risk isolating themselves from the community. This may explain why the 12th house is sometimes associated with exile, prison or solitude. Ghosts", in this context, represent unresolved or repressed elements that persist in the psyche. When a person resists or

goes against the collective trend towards dissolution and self-sacrifice in order to merge into a larger whole, these unresolved elements continue to loop around. It is only when a person accepts to immerse themselves in these collective currents, to dissolve into something greater than themselves, that these 'ghosts' can be confronted and resolved. Meditation can be an effective means of facilitating this process, allowing the individual to align with these collective movements and find a place within the community.

The 12th house can also represent behavioural or emotional patterns that are inherited from the past, including childhood, and that manifest in the present in an unconscious way. An important part of working with the 12th house is to recognise and release these 'ghosts', which may involve therapy, meditation, self-reflection or other forms of inner work. This can help to break repetitive cycles and heal old wounds.

The 12th house may require a confrontation with aspects of oneself that have been rejected or ignored. This may include character traits, desires, or fears that have been suppressed or denied. By working with the energies of the 12th house and confronting these 'ghosts', a person can experience profound spiritual and personal growth, finding peace with their past and gaining a deeper understanding of themselves. The 12th house is therefore often seen as an area where deep inner work can be done to release these hidden influences and move towards greater personal integrity and authenticity.

Planet(s) in Aries in the 12th house

To avoid creating waves, swim with the current. You are the bearer of a message for your community and a guide for the new forces in your society. Let yourself be carried along while playing a dynamic role.

"I'm part of its growth and renewal.
"I'm restoring the confidence of the most disadvantaged.
"I put my energy into helping those who need help.
"I act in harmony with my community.
"I'm a pioneer of some new social trends."

Planet(s) in Taurus in the 12th house

Don't remain a prisoner of obstinacy and possessions that isolate you from the world. Possessiveness and jealousy are a source of hardship. Be aware of the natural needs of each human being on a collective level. Sacrifice some of your personal possessions for a great cause or for the good of your community. In the face of hardship, seek solutions rather than passively endure it or wallow in resentment.

"I remain faithful to my community.
"I put my work force to work for the benefit of those who need support."

Planet(s) in Gemini in house 12

The study and analysis of the human condition motivates you more than real compassion for the suffering of others. This attitude is a strength in the sense that it puts people's problems

into perspective and, at the same time, opens up new perspectives for overcoming difficulties or isolation. If you don't want to feel isolated, stay in tune with current trends, stay "in" and cut short know-how that is no longer in the air of the times.

"I'm putting my know-how and people skills to work for a good cause.

Planet(s) in Cancer in the 12th house

The sign of Cancer in the 12th house can indicate a deep and perhaps hidden or unexpressed connection with family themes. Family issues can play an important role in your inner life, although they may not be outwardly visible. This position may suggest the presence of secrets, unspoken things or family traumas that have a profound influence on you. There may be aspects of family history that are hidden, repressed or unresolved. As Cancer is associated with care and protection, this position could indicate that you care for others in a discreet or behind-the-scenes way, perhaps helping family members anonymously or without recognition. You may have an important role in your family that is not explicitly recognised or visible. As the 12th house is a house of introspection and reflection, Cancer here can indicate a tendency to think deeply about family matters, perhaps revisiting childhood memories or exploring family dynamics from a psychological angle. There may be a strong unconscious family heritage influencing your personality and behaviour, requiring exploration to understand and fully integrate this heritage into your life.

Mobilise your willpower and creativity to help others or to comfort those who are helpless and disorientated.

"I wait for my conscience to mature before devoting myself to others.
"I protect and mother those who need help or assistance.

Planet(s) in Leo in 12th house

Sacrifice your ego for the sake of the community. Lift the spirits and bring confidence to those most in need and those who are suffering. Give yourself the opportunity, whenever necessary, to make a fresh start.

"I restore confidence to those who feel devalued.

Planet(s) in Virgo in the 12th house

Participate with humility in the great currents of your time. Your help to others is not insignificant, even if it's built on concrete foundations or on little things that are useful to everyone. You'll be appreciated above all for your ability to listen and your helpfulness. When faced with disorder or unstable circumstances, you develop strategies that help you tolerate uncertainty and the unpredictable. If you don't want to feel alone, get in tune with the currents and movements in society.

"I make myself useful to those who need help or feel helpless."

Planet(s) in Libra in the 12th house

If you feel lonely or excluded from your community, examine what it is about your attachments that no longer allows you to immerse yourself harmoniously among your fellow human beings.

"I put my sense of mediation at the service of a good cause.

Planet(s) in Scorpio in the 12th house

If you feel manipulated, say no to manipulation of any kind. Any manipulation can be neutralised as long as you remain confident, maintain an attitude of respect for the other person and deal with the emotions it arouses, such as guilt, fear or the fear of abandonment. If manipulation has no effect on you, it will stop and you will no longer feel like a victim.

You need to let go of your tendency to want to control everything. Try to see what it is about your behaviour that prevents you from being truly immersed in your community; untangle, decant and look for the root cause of your difficulties or problems with society. The root of the problem lies within you. Take a clear look at your real capacity to devote yourself to others, to helping those in need. Get rid of your obsessive fear of misery, loneliness and silence. To make an objective and successful commitment to humanitarian logistics, first rid yourself of your feelings of guilt.

Planet(s) in Sagittarius in the 12th house

Ask yourself regularly: *what could I achieve in my community that would be in line with my fundamental values?* Let your moral strength guide you out of seemingly confusing or inextricable situations.

Planet(s) in Capricorn in the 12th house

If you're structured and solid inside, fully aware of your responsibilities, you won't hesitate to give practical help to those in difficulty.

If, on the other hand, you feel unstable, you will tend to ask the community to take care of you or assume your responsibilities for you. Make an effort to understand the reasons for your loneliness and rebuild yourself in a conscious effort, while taking into account what others criticise you for. Don't give up in the face of hardship. Use each obstacle as a step on the road to inner growth, as a catalyst capable of bringing to light the causes of your repeated failures. Accept certain renunciations to better integrate yourself into your community. Don't close yourself off to the social movements of your time.

"I meditate in places of silence.

Planet(s) in Aquarius in the 12th house

Your altruism and confraternal spirit naturally lead you towards mutual aid and humanitarian causes. You'll be at your best in a community when you're given a great deal of freedom to act.

Planet(s) in Pisces in the 12th house

You know how to put yourself in other people's shoes and understand human suffering.
If empathy echoes this collective awareness, take a lucid look at your real capacity to devote yourself to others or to helping

those in need. To engage in objective and successful humanitarian logistics, first rid yourself of your feelings of guilt. To forget any grief or sadness, do some voluntary work. Choose a cause that's close to your heart. You'll feel less alone because you'll be connected to a group of caring people. The people you help will appreciate what you do and reward you with praise. Nevertheless, keep a balanced attitude of helping as much as you can, without overstepping your own limits or making life difficult for yourself. Give your support while satisfying your basic needs, your well-being and your self-fulfilment. The help you give will be all the more effective for it.

6. Ascendant-Sun dialectic: identity and destiny

When the Sun is opposite or in square to the ascendant sign, the experiences through which we discover the extent of our territory, our playground, are at odds with those encountered on the path to our destiny. Identity and destiny are in conflict**.** The path we follow, what we achieve, satisfies our ambitions but does not correspond to us.

Nota bene :

The book *Astrology: 144 dialogues between the Sun and the Ascendant* by Jérôme Zenastral interprets all the combinations between the Sun and the ascendant. This book offers a detailed exploration of how the Ascendant and Sun can come into conflict or harmony, and how the interaction manifests itself in our lives. Beyond the dynamic discussed between the Sun sign and the Ascendant, it is essential to consider the aspects of tension associated with the Sun in sign. These dissonant aspects add subtle nuances and additional complexities to the interpretation of the Sun in sign. And for an even more in-depth reading, for each combination, this book also breaks down the position of the Sun in house, offering a holistic and complete vision of your identity and destiny. Over a hundred celebrities, as well as characters from novels, TV series and films, have been chosen to illustrate these astral combinations.

7. The Master of the Ascendant [32]

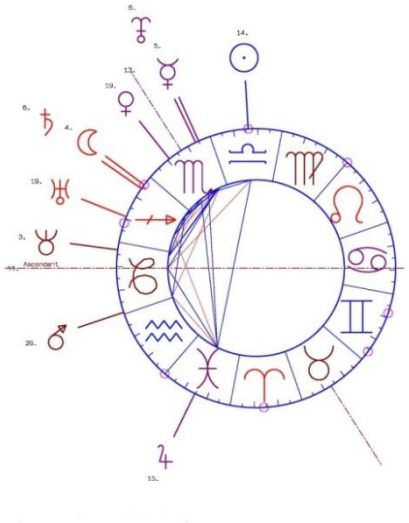
The life experiences of the house occupied by the ascendant's ruler are those in which we become most aware of who we are. The more in tune we are with these experiences and the more we rise to the challenges of this area of life, the freer we feel. The question "Who am I?" that arises in the ascendant then takes on its full meaning and finds answers in the sphere of existence (the house) where the ascendant's ruler is located. The more I experience the house of the ascendant's master, the more I will know myself.

---

[32] The ascendant marks the beginning of the 1st house. Each planet rules a sign. The planet that rules the ascendant sign is called the "master planet of the ascendant":

The Sun rules the sign of Leo
The Moon rules the sign of Cancer
Mercury rules the sign of Gemini
Venus rules the sign of Libra
Mars rules the sign of Aries
Ceres rules the sign of Virgo
Jupiter rules the sign of Sagittarius
Saturn rules the sign of Capricorn
Uranus rules the sign of Aquarius
Neptune rules the sign of Pisces
Pluto rules the sign of Scorpio

Let's take the following natal chart as an example of how to interpret an ascendant's ruler:



The ascendant is in the sign of Capricorn. Saturn, ruler of the ascendant, is in the sign of Sagittarius in the 11th house. Friendships and projects, symbolised by this house, are the experiences or challenges where the person becomes most aware of who he or she is. The "who am I" question that arises and is born in Capricorn ascendant, in a climate of solitude and asceticism, takes on its full meaning and finds its answers in the house where the ascendant's ruler is found, i.e. the 11th house. The more this person experiences the 11th house, the more they know themselves. This person learns something about himself according to the moral quality and level of confidence of his participation within the group or circle of friends to which he belongs (Saturn in Sagittarius in the 11th house). She can find answers by examining in depth the role she plays in the human community, and her capacity to help her friends.

After this examination, she may find that certain friendships do not correspond to her ascetic personal development, her expectations, her human ideals or her way of seeing things.

Comments:

-The area of predilection (the house) occupied by the Sun is just as much a priority as the area of predilection occupied by the ascendant's ruler.

-Any planet close to the ruler of the ascendant indicates that the aspect of conjunction between these two planets takes priority and is the most remarkable of all the other aspects in the birth chart studied. This aspect reflects the primary concerns of the person concerned. This is the case for the above astral chart taken as an example:

In this example, the 11th house is dominant, as it is occupied not only by Saturn, the ruler of the ascendant, but also by the Moon, which is very close to Saturn. The "Who am I" conveyed by Saturn, the Ascendant ruler, finds answers not only as Ascendant ruler, but also through Lunar symbolism: one's soul, one's mother, one's childhood, women, the need for security, the need for protection, dreams, vegetative life, the imaginary...). Any relational experience with a woman (mother, sister, friend...) that makes her more confident, more enthusiastic, any day spent with her in a festive atmosphere, teaches her something about herself, about her identity. This process of identification, necessary for her personal development, will cease when she has discovered, in this quest for identity, her own anima, her soul, the child within her.

Her soul is confident and exalted (Moon in Sagittarius). Her Capricorn ascendant represents her responsible, mature, austere, consistent and ascetic identity. This part of his identity, reason (from Saturn), is challenged to perform an alchemical marriage with another part of his identity, his soul (Moon in Sagittarius), which is lyrical, enthusiastic and exalted. To avoid any interference between these two identity tendencies, certainty and pragmatism (from Saturn) must not repress imagination (from the Moon), which travels "over the mountains", nor prohibit fantasy. And conversely, too strong an identification with lunar principles must not distract from the person's quest for identity, which is to build and mature.

8. Interplanetary aspects : psychic concordances and discordances

The planets are distributed along the zodiac at different distances from each other. These distances are counted as angular deviations. Two planets are said to be in a major aspect of mutual tension if the angle between them is 0 (for some planets), 90 or 180 degrees. Two planets are said to be in a major aspect of mutual relaxation if the angle they form between them is 0 (for certain planets), 120 degrees. Here is the list of major and minor aspects:

- conjunction (maximum orb = 10 degrees)
- Semi sextile (maximum orb = 2 degrees)
- Semi-square (maximum orb = 2 degrees)
- Sextile (maximum orb = 5 degrees)
- Square (maximum orb = 6 degrees)
- Trigone (maximum orb = 8 degrees)
- Sesquicarré (maximum orb = 2 degrees)
- Quincunx (maximum orb = 2 degrees)
- Opposition (maximum orb = 10 degrees)

Two planets in close proximity are said to be in conjunction. Two planets in opposite signs are said to be in opposition. Two planets at 90 degrees to each other are said to be in square. These three aspects (conjunction, opposition and square) are called major aspects of tension.

Aspects reflect the interference between several forces or tendencies within our psyche. A relaxed aspect represents two forces or tendencies that harmonise, merge and coexist easily. An aspect of tension represents two forces (or tendencies) that counteract or oppose each other within the psyche. This dis-

cordance is due to the fact that it is difficult for the ego to see these two forces cohabiting together and it tends (through ignorance, ease or lack of attention) to favour and express one to the detriment of the other or one at cross-purposes with the other. By favouring one of the forces, the ego represses or forbids the other force and this generates stress, tension or other manifestations that the mind considers negative, such as anxiety, unease, frustration, inhibition, etc. For these negative manifestations to fade and cease, our conscious mind must realise the challenges generated by this inner tension and our mind must find other behavioural strategies. When we have an aspect of tension between two planets in our natal chart, we need to pay attention[33] to the discordance of the forces symbolised by these planets, integrate them and live them, without favouring one or the other. To integrate them, we must learn to accept and recognise them as two distinct forces.

An important note:

We all have the ability to be aware of our actions and thoughts. We all have access to the faculty of being attentive, which some people call "attention, awareness or clear and complete knowledge of what is really happening to us". Attention teaches us to face the present and allows us to see our character as it is without judgement, as if we were discovering it for the first time. So, by being attentive, what is happening in our psyche will have something new and precious to reveal to us. This attitude of attention should be a constant practice, a source of knowledge and inspiration. Attention reduces complications and conflicts. Thanks to the power of attention, our strengths

[33] When the planets in the current sky (called transits) pass over the planets in the aspect, the forces at play (symbolised by the planets in the aspect) are more significant.

and energies emerge undistorted, without passing through the distorting filter of our ego, without generating conflicting thoughts and without inducing negative effects that could have repercussions later on. So we could say that the power of attention is our sentinel, guaranteeing actions outside the scope of the law of causality.

Another remark:

-When interpreting the aspects in a natal chart, we only take into account the dominant aspects, i.e. the tension and major aspects, i.e. the following aspects: the square, the opposition and the conjunction .[34]

Nota bene :

For a more in-depth study of aspects between planets, readers may wish to refer to the complementary works by Jérôme Zenastral. The book *Les aspects en astrologie - Tome 1* develops in detail the aspects of tension between planets, taking into account the zodiacal signs they occupy. *Aspects in Astrology - Volume 2* is devoted to the interpretation of harmonious aspects, also considered in relation to the signs concerned. These two volumes offer a more nuanced and comprehensive approach to the dyna mics between the planets according to their sign position in the zodiac.

[34] Except for the planet Jupiter. The conjunction of Jupiter with another planet should be considered as a relaxing aspect.

Table of forces and tendencies represented by each planet (Reminder)

Planets	Forces, tendencies
Sun	**Vital force[35] and fulfilment**: guide, desire, awaken, express, create, regenerate, radiate, shine, magnify, sublimate, expose, centre, glorify, direct...
Moon	**Strength of surrender[36]** : memorising, fertilising, securing, protecting, interiorising, dreaming...
Mercury	**Mental strength[37] :** understanding, thinking, connecting, reflecting, solving, informing, communicating, translating, diversifying...
Venus	**Force of attraction[38]** : to love, attract, seduce, charm, embellish, bind...
Mars	**Virile strength[39]** : conquer, act, assert, fight, defeat, defend, repel, counter...
Jupiter	**Moral force of expansion and growth, force of cohesion[40] :** amplify, increase, optimise, develop,

[35] The vital and realising force is our inner guide, our conscious pole, our ability to create, our convictions, our decision-making.
[36] This force of surrender to the current of life responds to our need for security, intimacy, comfort, well-being and tranquillity.
[37] The mental force responds to our need to speak, write, inform ourselves and the need to think and communicate.
[38] The force of attraction responds to our need for tenderness and love and the need to seduce in order to provoke a meeting and share the best of ourselves.
[39] The virile force responds to our pressing need for action and affirmation and the need to conquer and defend our vital space.

	group, gather, legislate...
Saturn	**Stabilising force**[41] (maturity, stability, wisdom, renunciation...): stabilise, perpetuate, soften, limit, make responsible, grow, assume, renounce...
Uranus	**Emancipating force**[42] **:** liberating, emancipating, progressing, changing, singling out, breaking...
Neptune	**Force of immersion and self-denial**[43] **:** dissolve, abandon, forgive, immerse, meditate, merge...
Pluto	**Investigative force**[44] **:** eliminate, investigate, question, deepen, transform, essentialise, deliver, resurrect...

For each aspect between two planets in your natal chart, focus your attention on what they represent or symbolise (use the previous table and its endnotes for a more precise understand-

---

[40] This strength of cohesion responds to our need to integrate into society or into a group, to the obligation to conform to the laws and standards that regulate social life or the life of a group. It is also our moral force for expansion and growth, which introduces us to a higher dimension of existence.

[41] The stabilising force responds to our need to satisfy our ambitions, to evaluate situations in depth and to learn from them, to the need to know our limits and to take responsibility.

[42] This force of emancipation is capable of breaking any dependency that distracts us from the freedom of our original being. It responds to our imperative need for independence, change and progress.

[43] It is the force capable of dissolving the psychic boundaries that separate us from consciousness, capable of unifying all things, opening us up to the spiritual world, surrendering us to grace, revealing the mystery of existence and enabling us to meditate on the subtleties of this world.

[44] It is the force capable of bringing to light our frustrations, past mistakes, psychological wounds, repressed secrets, resistance and all the questions of power and control in our lives.

ing). By being attentive, you give free rein to their respective tendencies, which will then cease to interfere negatively and generate conflicts.

We are going to describe the meaning of aspects between two planets. But before we begin, you should know that to make a more accurate interpretation of an aspect, we need to take into account the sign occupied by the fastest planet of the two planets in the aspect. This therefore requires knowledge of the meanings of the aspects and the meanings of the planets in sign. To illustrate this recommendation, let's take as an example the aspect between Saturn and Venus (described in chapter 7.24). For this example, we'll confine ourselves to the main symbolism of Venus, i.e. sentimentality. When we speak in chapter 7.24 of emotional dependence, of emotional relationships based solely on possessiveness or need, this essentially refers to the presence of Venus in a water or earth sign. Added to this description is jealousy, when Venus is in Taurus or Scorpio, prudence and mistrust when Venus is in Virgo or Capricorn, the fear of lacking and of giving oneself freely when Venus is in Taurus or Capricorn.

Venus in Pisces under the aspect of Saturn is unable to establish links with her community, or is afraid of being excluded or distanced from it. With Venus in Virgo, her reserve and shyness isolate her from others, and she is emotionally obsessed with not being perfect. Venus in Capricorn is essentially concerned with coldness.

People who have Venus in a fire or air sign under the aspect of Saturn do not take the necessary time and distance before loving. They don't make the necessary effort to step back and

calmly examine the depth of their feelings. They attract attention through egocentric behaviour and their generosity is excessive. Venus in Sagittarius, in particular, is overly concerned with the welfare of others.

Venus in an air sign under the aspect of Saturn has an overly intellectual or superficial vision of love. Venus in Gemini has difficulty talking about her feelings; in Libra, she is focused on her physical appearance and is afraid of solitude. Venus in Aquarius is afraid of being vulnerable if she grants her affection too freely. She has such an idealised vision of love that nothing becomes a reality.

8.1 Pluto-Sun aspect

This aspect brings into play two psychic forces that interfere in you: the power of investigation (Pluto) and the drive to achieve (the Sun). When they come into tension, inner conflicts can arise.

When the Plutonic force dominates, you may reject all forms of authority, break the rules or over-intensify certain experiences. If your quest for truth is directed solely outwards, it runs the risk of becoming a grab for power or an attempt at control. In such cases, others may resist you or become aggressive. In such cases, it's essential to listen to what they have to say, as this sheds light on an imbalance that needs to be recognised.

When the solar force takes over, you may fear that your life path will be disrupted by dark threats. A feeling of guilt or shame may arise. These emotions, although uncomfortable, have a clear function: to invite you to become aware of the

conflict, recognise your mistakes, and learn from them at the appropriate time.

Personal development :

-Know how to stay the course in crisis situations.
-When the path you're on no longer suits you, open yourself up to a truer existence and discover your true goals.
-Return to the source of your true desires. Part of you will resist this approach. But by remaining open and available, you'll find a simple solution to satisfy the part of you that had an objection.

8.2 Neptune-Sun aspect

This aspect brings into play two tendencies that coexist within you: the force of immersion (Neptune) and the force of realisation (the Sun). When they're in tension, they can create the following conflicts:

If the Neptunian force dominates, you may feel disoriented and overwhelmed by your state of mind. The lack of reference points leads you to flee from reality or to lose yourself in fuzzy ideals. You have a tendency to delude yourself, which makes it difficult to chart a clear and solid course.

If the Sun takes over, you risk losing perspective on yourself. Too anchored in your convictions, you may repress your sensitivity or fear what you don't understand. It then becomes difficult to see yourself as you are, or to accept certain more subtle truths.

Personal development :

Do you refuse to face the truth? Do you cling to false hopes? Do you underestimate what you are capable of doing? Do you find it difficult to define your goals or ambitions clearly and precisely? Are you unaware of what you want? If so :

-Determine where the right path lies.
-Clearly define what you want and where you're heading in the long term. You need to know where you're going, what you want and where you're headed. (You can't get anywhere if you don't know where you're going). When you lose focus, remind yourself of your objective: What do I really have to do? What is the most important thing for me to do?
-Concentrate on what you can control.
-Let go of the things you can't control.
-Remain firm about your intentions.
-Face the facts.
-Meditate. Come out of illusion. Be an enlightened and attentive witness to a living universality that transcends you.
-Know how to sacrifice certainties in the name of luminous and divine providence.

8.3 Uranus-Sun aspect

This aspect brings into play two dynamics within you: the force of emancipation (Uranus) and the force of fulfilment (the Sun). When these are in tension, inner conflicts can arise.

If the Uranian force takes over, your thirst for freedom is such that any constraint becomes unbearable. You reject all authori-

ty and don't let anyone interfere with your choices. This can lead to abrupt reactions and conflicts in relationships. You find it difficult to remain committed to a stable path, because you need change and novelty, and you shun routine.

If the Sun is dominant, you may fear necessary breaks or put off essential changes. By resisting what life invites you to change, you build up tension. This pressure can take the form of intolerance to constraints or impulsive reactions. At these pivotal times, it's important to overcome the negative thoughts that trap you in fear. If you repeat outdated patterns, you'll always get the same unsatisfactory results.

Personal development :

-To make significant changes, you need to be convinced that certain things absolutely must change or accept that a page in your life is turning and that you have all the abilities required to bring about the desired change.
Associate happy results, beneficial spin-offs and a great deal of satisfaction with what you want to see changed.
-A real decision rules out all other possibilities. When a decision is obvious, convince yourself that it has to be made. Decide quickly and act. And if you feel fear, simply admitting that change is inevitable will relieve you.
-Don't rule out the possibility of failure when making changes. If you fail, analyse the reasons and try something different.
-Make a list of all the changes you've experienced, the gains and losses you've made, and describe the fears that unsettled you. Then think about how you got through it.
-Imagine the foreseeable changes to come and identify what you can do to make them go as smoothly as possible.

8.4 Saturn-Sun aspect

This aspect brings into play two forces within you: the force of structure (Saturn) and the force of realisation (the Sun). When these two forces come into conflict, imbalances can arise.
If the Saturnian force dominates, you find it hard to relax or enjoy life to the full without feeling guilty. Your sense of duty is stronger than in most people, sometimes to the point of overburdening yourself unnecessarily.

If, on the other hand, your Solar energy takes over, you are very aware of your limits and this can undermine your confidence. You easily underestimate yourself and doubt your worth. In this case, it becomes difficult to express your potential or nurture a personal ambition.

Personal development:

-Ask yourself: how can I maintain my certainties, my objectives and my course (Sun), while ensuring my stability (Saturn)?
Analyse your lack of self-confidence and your lack of willpower. This effort will enable you to acquire greater personal mastery. Pay attention to what you've achieved and rejoice in your successes and the projects you've brought to fruition. Write them down. If your confidence falters, remind yourself of all those successes to stay positive.
Take an in-depth look at what you're really capable of achieving and concretely assess how far you still have to go to achieve lasting stability. Stay the course with confidence and you'll be amply rewarded for your efforts.

-Think about what you're missing or what you have too much of in your life. Any feeling of discomfort is a signal that you need to do something while remaining focused on your goal. But once you've identified the signals that indicate you've reached your limits (for example delays, forgetfulness, distractions, losses, mess, nervousness...), find the right balance between the times when you're busy and the periods of free time.

8.5 Jupiter-Sun aspect

This aspect brings together two inner dynamics: the force of expansion and cohesion (Jupiter) and the force of personal fulfilment (the Sun). When they become unbalanced, tensions can arise.

If the Solar force dominates, you tend to overestimate your abilities and seek admiration and recognition excessively. You refuse to accept any constraints or compromises, as if you were above the rules. Driven by lofty ideals, you expect people to follow you without question, as if your worth was self-evident.

If the Jupiterian force prevails, you conform to social expectations to the point of losing track of your true aspirations. The image you project becomes more important than your deepest convictions. You may then commit yourself to projects that are beyond your real means, or use humour as a way of deflecting tension. Humour can be an asset, but not if it's used to avoid serious confrontation or to mask your doubts.

Personal development :

-Stay alert to your exaggerated need to conform to good morals. Don't attach so much importance to your principles. Moderate your ambitions, keep a sense of proportion and know how to impose yourself without making waves, and be more realistic even in the most euphoric moments.

-Your sense of opportunity and hierarchy can make you a centre of reference that can be counted on, provided you are comfortable with the codes, laws and regulations that structure and cement social life.

-If you can't work out exactly when the bluster starts, rely on trusted friends who esteem you, and who will discreetly let you know when your theatricality begins. Ask yourself whether the benefits of your sense of derision outweigh the risks. If the answer is no, identify the situations in which these risks exist.

8.6 Mars-Sun aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner dynamics: the force of action (Mars) and the force of achievement (Sun). When they oppose each other instead of cooperating, conflicts arise.

When the Martian force takes over, you demand unlimited freedom of action, rejecting all authority or established rules. Sometimes you act out of anger, often out of insecurity or fear of being criticised or humiliated. By overestimating your abilities, you run the risk of committing yourself to over-ambitious projects, with the feeling that you will then suffer failure or

domination. At such times, it's best to give up sterile agitation and return to choices based on deep convictions.
When the Sun is dominant, you fear confrontation and doubt your own strength. You give up when faced with challenges that require courage and assertiveness. Your desire to be irreproachable or your attachment to the image you project prevent you from expressing your anger or spontaneous outbursts. To regain your inner balance, you may need to let go of certain certainties and reconnect with your freedom to act.

Personal development :

-Fight to get where you want to be, fight the battles you feel are essential and put all your energy into achieving your goals, without fear of rivalry or power struggles.
-Remain firm in your positions, but watch out for actions that tend to compromise the achievement of your goals.
-Only use your authority when it is really necessary and when you feel you have the courage to do so, and if you have taken everyone's aspirations into account. If your reasons seem legitimate, if your position and responsibilities justify them, your authority will impose itself quite naturally.
-Operate in life with firmness and courage, but also with lucidity. Remain firm in your choices and give yourself all the means necessary to achieve your goals.
-Don't waste your energy unnecessarily

8.7 Aspect Moon- Sun

This aspect reveals an interaction between two dynamics: the force of abandonment and sensitivity (the Moon) and the force

of realisation (the Sun). sation). When these two forces are not in harmony, tensions arise.

When the Solar force prevails, you move in a direction that does not take account of your emotional needs. By trying to prove your worth or stay strong at all costs, you forget to listen to your feelings. You cut yourself off from what nourishes your inner life. If you recognise yourself in this imbalance, it can be calming to let go of the demands of appearance or success and return to what really makes your soul vibrate.

When the lunar force dominates, you tend to run away from moments when you have to make decisions or assert your will. You take refuge in an emotional comfort zone, often to the detriment of your projects. Overly attuned to your moods, you easily change direction without measuring the consequences. Your life then becomes a reflection of your moods rather than a clear will. In such cases, it's useful to step out of your protective cocoon to assert your objectives and chart a more conscious course.

8.8 **Pluto-Moon aspect**

This aspect reflects the interaction between two inner forces: the force of abandonment and sensitivity (Moon) and the force of investigation and transformation (Pluto). When these two forces are in tension, emotional conflicts can arise.

When the Plutonic force takes over, you seek intense experiences, often off the beaten track. You may break the established rules and live on the margins, rejecting the reassuring

landmarks of everyday life. This quest for authenticity can cut you off from a certain sweetness of life.

When the lunar force is dominant, you fear that your emotional cocoon will be shaken by obscure or uncontrollable forces. You cling to security and shy away from any profound questioning. If you refuse to change, you run the risk of projecting this strength onto others, creating power relationships marked by fear, jealousy or guilt. These games of influence are often sterile and painful.

Personal development :

You are invited to embrace inner transformation, to recognise and release old patterns that no longer serve your growth, opening the way to personal rebirth and deeper authenticity :

-Dig deep within yourself to better understand your motivations and find answers to your true needs.
-Explore your most intimate memories to eliminate those that haunt your life.
-Carefully observe your state of mind, your torments, be receptive to the tiniest signals from the unconscious, examine the silences and unspoken words - their hidden meaning will reveal itself to your conscious mind and you will free yourself of what has been obsessing you for a long time.

Tips:

-To eliminate bad memories more easily, concentrate on their context, on the side-effects of the event. Let your mind wander until it focuses on something else.

- If you have written down your memories and sorrows in your diary, ask yourself about their impact today, on how you feel. This will help you see things more clearly and gain some distance.

8.9 Neptune-Moon aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner dynamics: the force of abandonment and sensitivity (the Moon) and the force of immersion in the unspeakable (Neptune). The tension between these two forces often creates inner turmoil, a vague feeling in the soul, a desire to flee or to let go of everything.

When the Moon rules Neptune, you take refuge in your routines and familiar landmarks, for fear of being overwhelmed by confused emotions or troubling situations. You avoid experiences that could upset your equilibrium, even if they carry a liberating truth.

When Neptune takes over the Moon, you abandon yourself to the currents of the invisible or to irrational impulses. You run away from the landmarks of everyday life, as if the simplicity of an intimate and peaceful life were inaccessible to you. Your rhythm becomes blurred, chaotic, sometimes even unbearable. Caught up in diffuse desires, you lose touch with your concrete reality and struggle to establish emotional stability.

Personal development :

-The emotional securities to which you cling are periodically shaken, inviting you to question what really matters to you. Your day-to-day life needs to be examined from the angle of

its contribution to your spiritual evolution, highlighting aspects of your life that could be hindering your progress towards a higher consciousness.
-To respond to any deep call to spiritual transformation, you must allow the limiting elements of your psyche to be deconstructed. Although this process can be uncomfortable, it offers the promise of profound liberation, guiding you towards a purer, unmanifested consciousness.
-Immerse yourself in the world of the imagination without disrupting your daily life.
-The ability to create illusions is very strong, so stay true to yourself and identify your emotions precisely.
-It would be a good idea to realise your need to devote yourself to an ideal by living it rather than just looking for it.
-Be receptive, try to understand your inspirations, your dreams, your states of mind, the currents beneath the surface and live in symbiosis with the subtle forces that manifest themselves in the background of the concrete realities of everyday life and that are only waiting to open you up to greater universality.
-Let the old ways of doing things dissolve and establish new patterns in your daily life, in your responses to the challenges of your environment, in your relationships with your family and your country.

8.10 Uranus-Moon aspect

This aspect reflects a tension between two poles of your inner life: the force of emancipation (Uranus) and the force of abandonment and sensitivity (the Moon). When they come into conflict, this can create a tug-of-war between the need for security and the desire for freedom.

When the Moon takes over from Uranus, you cling to your habits and your familiar world. You dread change, even if it's liberating, and you isolate yourself in a fixed daily routine or in daydreams that cut you off from reality. Anything new seems threatening to you, and you find it hard to adapt to anything that upsets your comfort zone.

When Uranus rules the Moon, you reject all forms of emotional dependence, which you perceive as weakness. This rejection causes tension, constant nervousness and difficulty in finding peace. You seek excitement and novelty at all costs, and the mere idea of a routine daily routine is unbearable for you.

Personal development :

-When the need to open up to a more autonomous, free and rewarding lifestyle becomes imperative, persuade yourself that this decision must be taken and draw a line under a bygone lifestyle. Don't give any weight to the negative thoughts that keep you in fear of insecurity. The simple fact of admitting that change is inevitable will calm you down. Opting to do nothing would mean no longer being able to face up to the daily challenges. If the new lifestyle doesn't suit you, analyse the reasons and try something else.

"I reject routine in my daily life".
"I'm adopting a lifestyle in line with my need for independence".

8.11 Saturn-Moon aspect

Saturn-Moon aspect: melancholy

This aspect brings into play two inner dynamics: the force of stabilisation (Saturn) and the force of abandonment and sensitivity (the Moon). Their coexistence can raise tensions, often rooted in personal history.

If you have this aspect in your chart, a few questions can shed light on its impact: Was your childhood marked by a rigid climate, early responsibilities or a lack of emotional warmth? Did your family value duty above all else, to the detriment of spontaneity and emotional comfort? Was it material security that dominated, but without shared tenderness?

When Saturn and the Moon interfere in an unbalanced way, this can manifest itself in two ways:

If the Moon takes the upper hand over Saturn, you fear finding yourself alone or without support. You tend to flee reality in melancholy daydreams. Fear of lack or abandonment makes you vulnerable, and any change in your daily life is experienced as a threat. You may take refuge in the role of being misunderstood, hypersensitive and in need of protection.

If Saturn rules the Moon, you feel trapped by responsibilities, hardships or an excess of lucidity. Pleasure seems suspect and

tenderness a weakness. You retreat behind rigid principles or reassuring habits, to the detriment of your emotional life. Sometimes you even choose to go it alone, refusing emotional dependence, but at the cost of inner isolation.

Personal development :

-Find the right balance between candour (Moon) and reason (Saturn). Protect your inner child while accepting the need to grow up.
-Keep your distance from anything that could disrupt your daily life.
-Develop your inner strength through isolation.
-If you feel cut off from your roots, develop your own sense of security. You can't expect others to build you a cosy nest in which you can curl up to avoid growing up.
-Cut ties with a past that is preventing you from growing internally and develop your inner strength through solitude.
-Free yourself from past attachments so that you can be reborn to a more secure inner comfort.
-Keep your distance from anything that disrupts the harmony of your daily life. Organise your daily life so that it is sheltered from chance and the vicissitudes of life.

8.12 Jupiter-Moon aspect

This aspect reflects the interaction between two inner dynamics: the force of cohesion and expansion (Jupiter) and the force of abandonment and sensitivity (the Moon). When these two tendencies clash, they can create imbalances:

If the Moon takes over from Jupiter, you let yourself be carried away by your emotions and imagination, sometimes to the detriment of concrete action. You find it difficult to structure yourself, to cope with social demands or to respect certain collective rules. It may seem natural to you to be accepted effortlessly by those around you, without always trying to adapt. This carelessness sometimes prevents you from organising your daily life in a measured way or realising your desires.

If Jupiter rules the Moon, you will conform to social expectations to the point of forgetting your deepest emotional needs. The desire to do well, to appear up to scratch or to follow established codes distances you from your intimacy, from your inner world, from what really nourishes your well-being.

Personal development:

-Indulge yourself and respond favourably to your need for comfort while weaving a network of relationships and support around you.

8.13 Mars-Moon aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner tendencies: the force of action and combativeness (Mars) and the force of sensitivity and protective withdrawal (the Moon). When these two tendencies come into conflict, they can create the following imbalances:

If the Moon takes over Mars, you seek refuge in your habits, in a reassuring daily routine, rather than facing up to challenges. You tend to shy away from confrontation, avoiding the effort

needed to assert yourself or face up to things. This withdrawal can lead to diffuse irritability and make you vulnerable to the slightest annoyance. Small incidents or fleeting emotions are enough to destabilise you.

If Mars rules the Moon, you reject anything resembling tranquillity or a peaceful life. You need to act, to confront yourself, sometimes to excess. Impatience or aggression can easily arise, causing you to react impulsively. You seek intensity at all costs, even if it means neglecting your need for rest or emotional stability.

Personal development:

-Live out your relationship with the world energetically, while allowing your dreams, daydreams and desires to come true. Fight for greater personal comfort. By accepting to fight, to take appropriate initiatives, you strengthen your inner security. Confront hostile realities without encroaching on other people's privacy.
-Overcome your fear of expressing your emotions.
-Draw on your memory for useful references to guide your actions.

8.14 Mercury-Moon aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner dynamics: the mental and communicative force (Mercury) and the sensitive and receptive force (the Moon). When these two energies are in conflict, the following imbalances can arise:

If Mercury dominates the Moon, the mind takes over. You talk a lot, you analyse, but you lose touch with your emotions. Caught up in the whirlwind of your thoughts or curiosity, you find it hard to settle down and create a stable, soothing inner space.

If the Moon rules Mercury, you let yourself be guided by your moods and your imagination, cutting yourself off from dialogue with the outside world. You may misunderstand what is said to you or interpret it in a very subjective way. This makes your thinking changeable and difficult to follow. Your attention becomes scattered, and you sometimes give the impression of lacking clarity or consistency in your ideas.

Personal development:

-Find the right balance between dream and reality, between what you think (Mercury) and what you feel (Moon).
-Put your emotions into words.

8.15 Pluto-Mercury aspect

This aspect brings into play two psychic dynamics: the investigative force (Pluto) and the mental force (Mercury). When they come into conflict, they can create the following imbalances:

If Pluto takes over Mercury, constant inner tension complicates the way you think and express yourself. Your ideas often remain locked inside you, difficult to formulate clearly. This can lead to misunderstandings or irritate those around you by implying things or remaining silent. Very secretive, you keep

control of your thoughts and never reveal what you consider essential to keep quiet.

If Mercury rules Pluto, you may feel threatened as soon as your ideas are questioned. Attached to your opinions, you fear that a deeper or unknown truth will shake them. You're suspicious of dark areas, yet fascinated by them. You ask yourself a thousand questions without getting to the bottom of things, avoiding the inner exploration that is so necessary. By avoiding introspection, you risk projecting this tension onto others, sometimes believing that you have the power to influence or transform them. This can lead to exchanges tinged with control or manipulation.

Over time, this aspect invites you to regularly sort out your ideas and refine your way of thinking. By daring to question yourself, you can transform the way you understand and communicate, integrating depth and clarity.

Personal development :

-Dig deep within yourself to better understand your motivations and find answers to your true needs.
-Explore your opinions and certainties in depth, in order to eliminate those that are counterproductive and no longer correspond to you.
-Observe your thoughts carefully; the hidden meaning of some of them will reveal itself to your conscious mind and you'll free yourself from what's tormenting or obsessing you.
-Examine your ideas with a critical eye. Question your theories. Break down your reasoning. Practise playing devil's ad-

vocate. Ask others for their opinions whenever possible and remain open to what they say.
-Go deep in your thinking, clean up your knowledge.

"I'm letting my ideas decant because they've had their day".
"I'm returning to more essential thoughts".

8.16 Neptune-Mercury aspect

This aspect brings into play two psychic dynamics: the force of immersion (Neptune) and mental strength (Mercury). When they come into tension, this can lead to the following imbalances:

When the Mercurian force takes precedence over the Neptunian force, you tend to ridicule what escapes logic: dreams, intuitions, subtle signals... Without an inner compass or openness to mystery, you become scattered. You miss the messages of the collective unconscious and synchronicities because you don't pay attention to them.

When the Neptunian force dominates the Mercurian force, you let yourself be carried away by imprecise flows and elusive sensations. Always elsewhere, absorbed by invisible worlds, you struggle to anchor yourself in reality. Words fail you, or you avoid them. You avoid clear reference points, preferring confused intuitions to rational explanations. As a result, your thoughts become foggy, your speech unstable, and your relationship with others blurred or fantasised.
I
here is a time to plunge into the invisible depths of the world (Neptune), and a time to understand, name and structure (Mer-

cury). When these two poles are in balance, you develop a great sensitivity to what others experience, and a natural ability to perceive what they don't say.

Personal development:

-Be clear in what you communicate. Make sure that the other person has understood what you mean. Take their opinions into account.
-Concentrate to better organise your thoughts.
-Adopt a more universal intellectual approach in order to gain access to more complete knowledge.
-Let your certainties and illusory mental constructs wash up on the shores of "Full Consciousness".

8.17 Uranus-Mercury aspect

This aspect brings into play two psychic dynamics: the force of emancipation (Uranus) and the mental force (Mercury). When they collide, the following imbalances can result:

When the Uranian force takes over from the Mercury force, your mind is constantly on the alert, as if shot through with flashes of intuition that prevent you from settling down. Your speech may seem disjointed, your ideas too quick or too radical. You assert your opinions abruptly, leaving no room for dialogue. Focused on a specific area, you reject anything that falls outside your frame of thinking and close the door to wider curiosity.

When the Mercury force prevails over the Uranian force, your mind goes into overdrive, and you constantly move from one

idea to another. You can't stand it when other people take their time to think, and you don't listen much, being in too much of a hurry to put forward your own ideas. Your curiosity drives you to explore everything, but without depth or structure. You reject any method or system, claiming a freedom that, paradoxically, deprives you of stability and autonomy.

To find the balance between these two poles, you need to combine the freedom to think (Uranus) with the ability to structure and listen (Mercury). This agreement will enable you to express original ideas while remaining understandable and open to dialogue.

Personal development:

-When your ordinary ideas are challenged, awaken yourself to a more transcendent knowledge, to a broader, more detached vision.
-If you need to free yourself from someone's intellectual authority, start by opposing it.
-Give yourself time to feel what the other person is saying. Examine what it awakens in you. Think about what you really think about what the other person is saying. Try to take the lead by initiating topics of conversation yourself.
-Give your opinion without necessarily pushing others to the limit, and listen so that you can participate more fully in the discussion. This will prevent you from being in reaction mode to other people's opinions. It will also allow you to take stock of your own opinions. Go beyond preconceived ideas and, if necessary, change your way of thinking, analysing and argu-

ing. Opting to do nothing would mean confining yourself to inoperative knowledge that is ill-suited to life today.

"I formulate innovative and original ideas".
"I think more independently".

8.18 Saturn-Mercury aspect

This aspect brings into play two tendencies that coexist within you: the stabilising force (Saturn) and the mental force (Mercury). When they come into tension, the following conflicts can arise:

If the Saturnian force takes over from the Mercurian force, you tend to avoid distractions and confine your thoughts within an overly rigid framework. Your mind becomes serious, even heavy, and you lose spontaneity in your exchanges. By being over-cautious, you deprive yourself of the pleasure of free dialogue. Faced with more erudite people, you easily feel withdrawn, doubting your legitimacy to express yourself. This fear of saying the wrong thing or appearing ignorant sometimes leads you to keep quiet or complicate what you say.

If the Mercurian force dominates the Saturnian force, you think quickly, but without always taking the time to structure your ideas. Your curiosity takes you in all directions, at the risk of spreading yourself too thin. You often lack the necessary distance to deepen or consolidate your thoughts. You pursue many avenues without getting to the bottom of things, and you sometimes shy away from the effort required to go deeper intellectually. Responsibilities or the demands of rigour can then discourage you.

Note: This aspect can be associated, especially in childhood, with a feeling of intellectual inferiority. This happens when parents have implied that the child is not capable of thinking for himself, or that he should not express different ideas. This wound can persist and take the form of a lack of confidence, excessive slowness for fear of making mistakes, or an underestimation of one's abilities, often shared by those around them.

Personal development:

-Learn from your experiences to give greater depth and seriousness to your thinking.
-Abandon outdated opinions.
-Don't get stuck in your usual way of thinking.
-Work intellectually with more determination and follow a rigorous approach.
-Test your ideas and your knowledge to acquire a good intellectual level.
-Learn from your experiences what you can base your opinions on.

"I silently examine the value of my ideas".
"I accept as true what I have experienced myself".

8.19 Jupiter-Mercury aspect

This aspect brings together two tendencies in your psyche: cohesive strength (Jupiter) and mental strength (Mercury). When they come into conflict, this can lead to the following imbalances:

If the Mercury force takes precedence over the Jupiter force, you may reject any form of rule or framework. You easily deride what others consider to be serious or structuring. You disregard social conventions and have trouble assessing the real importance of things. Distracted or flippant, you sometimes lack discernment and make errors of judgement.

If the Jupiterian force dominates the Mercurian force, you tend to remain locked into what you already know, without seeking to explore other points of view. You attach more importance to concrete benefits than to intellectual discovery. Your opinions become rigid, and you refuse to question your beliefs or reasoning, even when they lack foundation.

Personal development:

-Know how to be measured in what you communicate and only make promises when you are certain you can keep your commitments.
-Apply your intellectual faculties and make the most of things.

8.20 Mars-Mercury aspect

This aspect brings into play two dynamics of your psyche: the force of action (Mars) and the mental force (Mercury). When these are not in balance, tensions arise.

If the Mercury force dominates the Mars force, your mind becomes agitated, impatient, sometimes chattering without a precise goal. You love verbal jousting, but find it hard to commit to concrete action. You prefer dodging or irony to direct confrontation.

If the Martian force gets the upper hand over the Mercurian force, you throw yourself into action without taking the time to reflect or exchange ideas. Very focused on what you're doing, you neglect listening or dialogue. This can lead to awkwardness, misunderstandings, or even over-excited, impulsive words.
There is a time to think and question (Mercury), and a time to act or assert your will (Mars).

Personal development :

-Have the courage to defend your convictions and stimulate others with your ideas.
-Avoid unproductive arguments and controversies.
-Assert your ideas without provoking others.
-Don't give in to your first impulse.
-If you say one thing and the other person says the exact opposite, resist the urge to retaliate immediately.
-Try to listen to the other person so that you can better appreciate the value of their opinions. You can't always be right! If you can't control yourself, it's best to end a heated discussion and put it off until later.
-Assert and defend your points of view and ideas that you consider fundamental. But do so while respecting the ideas and viewpoints of others.
Remain firm in any discussion without becoming locked into a one-sided vision.
-When you take the initiative intellectually, do so in moderation and without spreading yourself too thin.

8.21 Pluto-Venus aspect

This aspect brings into play two forces within you: the power of inner exploration (Pluto) and the force of attraction and harmony (Venus). When they collide, tensions can arise.

If the Plutonic force takes precedence over the Venusian force, you will shy away from emotional ties or increase them without really committing yourself to them. You show an aloof, sometimes cold side, which extinguishes the charm of a relationship. Attracted by shadowy areas, hidden truths or inner dramas, you may lose your taste for pleasure, simple love or tenderness.

If the Venusian force dominates to the detriment of the Plutonian force, you fear that your attachments or values will be swept away by dark forces. This fear makes you vulnerable, anxious and sometimes possessive. Your feelings become so intense that you no longer question them. If you avoid any inner questioning, this unexpressed tension may be projected onto your relationships. You may then seek to transform the other person rather than yourself, fostering a restless affectivity full of doubts and suspicions. Intrigues or sentimental complications may arise, fuelled by the desire to live everything intensely, even if it means losing yourself in it.

Personal development:

Radically re-examine your attitude to love. For example, observe how you use your personal magnetism when you want to achieve your goals. Isn't this attitude too demanding? The

questions to ask yourself are: What do I expect from the other person? What am I looking for in love?
-Don't confuse love with drama. Ask yourself about the profound nature of your quest for love.
-Bear in mind that destructive passions have nothing to do with lasting love relationships.

"I question my heart"
"I deepen my emotional ties".

8.22 Neptune-Venus aspect

This aspect reflects the interaction between two inner dynamics: the force of immersion in the invisible (Neptune) and the force of attraction and pleasure (Venus). When they come into conflict, this can create affective or emotional tensions.

If the Venusian force dominates to the detriment of the Neptunian force, you dream of perfect love, driven by romantic ideals that sometimes obscure reality. You find it hard to distinguish between what you really feel and what you project. This confusion leads you to idealise relationships, to believe what you want to believe, without sufficient hindsight. Your attractions then lead you into unclear situations, where your desires remain unsatisfied. A feeling of incompleteness hangs over your feelings, as if true love were always elsewhere. Your emotions, sometimes overwhelming, make a simple, clear relationship difficult, and you find yourself caught up in situations you didn't really choose.

If the Neptunian force takes over from the Venusian force, you'll drift away from concrete things. You live in an inner

world full of dreams and spiritual or mystical aspirations that you find difficult to anchor in your relationship with others. Your heart overflows with impulses that reality never seems able to contain. Either you sublimate them into a vague, impersonal love, unanchored in everyday life, or you allow yourself to be carried away by a diffuse sensuality, which clouds your clarity and distances you from deep, embodied bonds.

Personal development:

-Make a clear distinction between what is true and what is not.
-Get rid of your misleading illusions and show more discernment, so that you can identify your feelings accurately and face up lucidly to the concrete realities inherent in any relationship.
-Experience love in a profoundly mystical sharing. Allow any illusory ties to dissipate in favour of your spiritual development.

8.23 Uranus-Venus aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner dynamics: the force of emancipation (Uranus) and the force of emotional attraction (Venus). When they are in tension, this can create imbalances in the way you love and relate to others.

If the Venusian force prevails over the Uranian force, your heart's desire takes over. You love with intensity, without measure, often driven by a need for strong emotions, the unexpected and passion. You seek the exceptional in your relationships, but this need for constant novelty can make you unstable. You aspire to freedom while denying it to others. Too dependent on your desires, you sometimes unconsciously create

tensions that lead to a break-up, as if your emotions, too electric, could not stand a lasting balance.

If the Uranian force dominates to the detriment of the Venusian force, you are wary of emotional ties. You prefer to keep your distance, fearing that an attachment will deprive you of your autonomy. Every desire for independence represses your feelings. You reject anything that might bring you closer to others, for fear of being hurt or dominated. To protect yourself, you adopt a cold, distant and sometimes ironic attitude. This behaviour, although unintentional, can give the other person the impression that they are easily replaceable, and prevent any deep relationship from taking root.

Personal development:

-When the need to open yourself up to a freer and more enriching life in relationships becomes imperative, persuade yourself that this decision must be taken and draw a line under relationships that no longer provide any satisfaction.
-Challenge any relationship you feel is alienating.
-Shake off the attachments that are preventing your relationships from evolving.
-Independence is gained by taking the risk of being yourself in open contact with others.
-Learn detachment, autonomy and freedom through love.
"I emancipate myself from ties that are too limiting".

8.24 Saturn-Venus aspect

This aspect brings into play two tendencies in you: the force of structure and restraint (Saturn) and the force of emotional at-

traction (Venus). When they are not in balance, they can generate tensions in the way you love and commit yourself.

If the Saturnian force takes over from the Venusian force, you're afraid of becoming attached to someone, of depending on them emotionally. To be on the safe side, you repress your emotional outbursts, showing yourself to be reserved and sometimes distant. You try to keep control, even if this deprives you of the warmth of a sincere bond. By holding back, you sometimes prevent yourself from experiencing love to the full.

If the Venusian force dominates to the detriment of the Saturnian force, you tend to commit yourself too quickly, without taking the time to reflect or step back. As soon as a relationship attracts you, you try to live it intensely, without measuring the reality of your feelings or the consequences. You fear a lack of love, and the idea of a commitment that would limit your freedom or require effort worries you. This can lead to disappointment or a feeling of emotional emptiness.

Personal development:

-Find the right balance between reason and feeling.
-If you are unable to express your affection, revisit your childhood and try to see if you had this feeling of not having been loved. Do you think that your parents stopped loving you as soon as you started to show your own individuality?
-Try to build a deep and lasting relationship based on respect and understanding for each other, not just need.
-Periodically, take note of the positive and negative contributions of your emotional life and start afresh from a good base.

You'll be able to put aside any reproaches, because what's done is done.
Regularly do everything you can to regain your confidence and re-establish the ingredients for a fulfilling emotional life. One essential ingredient is to feel loved by the other person.
-Understanding what is happening to you is the only possible basis for taking effective action.
-By taking full responsibility for your feelings, defining what you want and don't want, and keeping your expectations realistic, you can build a lasting relationship.
-Establish clear and healthy boundaries in your relationships and commitments. This can help you maintain a balance between your personal needs and the expectations of others.
-In love, keep your expectations realistic.
-Make the most of each relationship to give yourself every chance of being happy in the next.
-Every time you meet someone, think about what you really want and what you don't want. By showing that you feel good about yourself, you'll attract the right partner, and by fully embracing your feelings, you'll be resourceful and build a lasting relationship.
-Without believing that money can buy love, it's not forbidden to give gifts to the people you love! Treat yourself to little pleasures from time to time without counting the cost!
-Learn from your disappointments and failures to build stronger relationships that are more in line with your expectations. Know that you can love again. Get out of the house with family and friends. Take part in activities, festivities and events that are open to everyone.
-Learn to be patient and give things time to resolve themselves naturally. Tensions and challenges can take time to resolve, and patience is an important virtue to cultivate.

"I silently examine the depths of my feelings"

8.25 Jupiter-Venus aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner tendencies: the force of expansion and cohesion (Jupiter) and the force of emotional attraction (Venus). When they are out of balance, ten sions may appear in the way you love and relate to others.

If the Venusian force takes precedence over the Jupiterian force, you will seek pleasure and immediate gratification above all else. Attracted by pleasurable emotions, you may multiply relationships or seduce without really taking into account rules, commitments or consequences. The desire to please sometimes gets the better of your sense of responsibility.

If the Jupiterian force dominates to the detriment of the Venusian force, you tend to relegate your emotional impulses to the background. Your need for recognition, success or adherence to social norms can lead you to neglect your love life. You prefer to focus on what seems to make you grow or make you feel valued, to the detriment of listening to your deepest desires.

8.26 Mars-Venus aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner tendencies: the force of action and desire (Mars) and the force of emotional attraction (Venus). When these are not in balance, tensions can arise in the way you love or relate to others.

If the Martian force dominates the Venusian force, your emotional life becomes a battleground. The need to assert your power or release long-suppressed anger may take precedence over listening and gentleness. You may also unconsciously provoke conflict to justify a defensive reaction that gives you back the feeling of existing. In action, you no longer perceive the emotional needs of the other person. Caught up in your own personal dynamics, you become clumsy, abrupt, even hurtful. And when the other person moves away, you promise to change... until the next time.

If the Venusian force takes precedence over the Martian force, you expect others to fulfil your needs without any effort on your part. You prefer to seduce, to please, to soften, rather than to take action. You hope that your desires will be fulfilled without having to assert yourself clearly. As soon as emotion is involved, you tend to lack lucidity, idealising the relationship or running away from situations where concrete decisions need to be made.

Personal development:

-Recognise two opposing forces within yourself that are present at the same time: the need to be different and the need to be loved, repulsion and attraction. Don't favour one pole more than the other. Let them coexist harmoniously.
-Take the emotional factor into account when you act.
-Declare your feelings with fervour but also with moderation.

"I love with passion, I desire with tenderness".

8.27 Moon-Venus aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner tendencies: the ability to let yourself go in intimacy (Moon) and the desire to please and attract (Venus). When they are not in balance, ten sions may appear in the way you love or seek emotional well-being.

If the Lunar force dominates the Venusian force, you may find it difficult to leave your emotional comfort zone. You fear that by opening yourself up, by seeking to please or seduce, you risk losing the emotional security you need. You'd rather remain in a protective bubble than expose yourself to the game of relationships.

If the Venusian force takes over from the Lunar force, you will flee routine and constantly seek new emotional sensations. You multiply your impulses and pleasures without really anchoring yourself in a deep relationship. Always waiting for signs of attention, you run the risk of experiencing love in a light-hearted way, where true attachment is avoided in favour of pleasant but fleeting moments.

8.28 Pluto-Mars aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner dynamics: the force of profound transformation (Pluto) and the force of direct action (Mars). When these two forces are not in balance, tensions arise in the way you act or deal with adversity.

When the Martian force takes over from the Plutonian force, you have a tendency to throw yourself into action without taking into account the shadowy areas or deep questioning that lie within you. Part of you fears that your efforts will be blocked

or undermined by obscure forces, real or imagined. You exhaust yourself trying to get what you want at all costs, without being able to soothe a deeper anguish. If you refuse to look at what's going on deep down, this repressed energy ends up being projected outwards, in the form of power struggles, power struggles and attempts at manipulation that take you further away from yourself.

When the Plutonian force dominates the Martian force, you may find it difficult to act, express your anger or defend yourself. You withdraw into dark thoughts, looking for a hidden meaning in everything that happens to you. This can feed a feeling of powerlessness or rejection of the world, as if all action were in vain. You then run the risk of locking yourself into a fatalistic vision, where the fight for life seems pointless or lost in advance.

Finding the balance between these two poles means recognising that there is a time to explore the depths, to question meaning, and a time to act, to assert yourself, to take your place in the world.

Personal development :

-If you find it difficult to assert yourself or fight back, it's essential to face up to what's really troubling you and build up your confidence. When you feel fear, look at it without looking away, note the feelings that accompany it and ask yourself how this fear began. By drawing energy from this fear you will notice how it makes you stronger.
-Put your dynamism at the service of an unspeakable absolute.

-Commit yourself, courageously and without procrastination, to the struggles and confrontations that you consider essential.
-Confront the unfathomable unknown, marginal realities, the other side of the coin.
-Rethink and rework the way you impose yourself.
-Sometimes certain situations arouse a feeling of rage in you and make you furious and vindictive towards someone. Confront any rage by finding ways to channel it. Redirect your healthy aggression towards more constructive outlets or forms of expression.
-Your need to assert yourself, to take action, to fight, to conquer or defend your vital space is so powerful and visceral that you need to satisfy it vigilantly. Otherwise you'll tend to exhaust yourself physically, to overwork yourself as if you were testing the limits of this force.
-Renounce certain erroneous attitudes in order to be reborn to something more essential.
-When you are in a position of struggle, don't act alone, make allies. Don't hesitate to continue the struggle as long as you have the help of influential people.
-Fight to defend your living space and your positions, but avoid risky situations that are not necessary.
-Live your impulses on a deeper level. Try to unravel the mystery of desire while lavishing genuine love on your partner. Your experiences in this area will enable you to discover deeper and more regenerative resources. Deep down you know what you want, but give yourself the concrete means to achieve it.

"I renounce power struggles".
"I question my true intentions".

8.29 Neptune-Mars aspect

This aspect reflects the interference between two tendencies: the force of immersion and dissolution (Neptune) and the force of direct action (Mars). When these energies are not balanced, they can create tensions in the way we act or engage with the world.

When the Martian force dominates to the detriment of the Neptunian force, you act without taking the time to listen to your intuition or pick up the subtle signals in your environment. You move forward in a kind of fog, cut off from a broader sense of things. You fight for vague or unfounded causes, against the tide of a collective movement that you perceive as a threat. If you ignore the sensitive and spiritual dimensions of life, you run the risk of embarking on unrealistic projects, or finding yourself in situations you haven't really chosen, particularly on an emotional or sexual level.

When the Neptunian force gains the upper hand over the Martian force, you tend to shy away from the necessary confrontations. You flee into a confused or idealised inner world, letting yourself be guided by sensations, intuitions or illusions that distance you from the concrete. Your difficulty in asserting your limits prevents you from defending your personal space. You let yourself be carried along by uncertain currents, often to the detriment of your own will.
Finding the balance between these two forces means learning to act without losing touch with your deepest feelings, and to dream without giving up on asserting yourself in reality.

Personal development :

-To clarify your feelings of powerlessness, analyse this belief that you are ineffective and naive. It may be useful to explore your childhood to understand the origin of this idea and replace it with another.
-Your confidence is built step by step, by undertaking something that is easily achievable, then progressing each time and giving more and more scope to your actions.
-Give life to your states of mind, to your deep feelings about people, things and situations that guide you in everything you do.
-Fight and defend your vital space without creating waves.

8.30 Uranus-Mars aspect

This aspect reflects the interference between two tendencies: the force of emancipation (Uranus) and the force of action (Mars). When they are not in balance, they create tensions in the way you assert yourself or free yourself.

When the Martian force takes over from the Uranian force, you act impulsively, without a clear vision or strategy. Energy is released like a short-circuit, with no clear direction. If you can't find an outlet, the inner tension becomes difficult to manage. You reject all constraints and set yourself unrealistic challenges, without perceiving the deep signs of necessary change. Yet this change could enable you to feel freer and more autonomous.

When the Uranian force dominates the Martian force, you're constantly on the lookout for novelty, surprises and breakthroughs. You find it hard to be satisfied with what you're doing, because you're already attracted by the next idea, the next impulse. This quest for constant renewal can scatter you and distract you from your real need for action.

Finding the balance between these two poles means uniting the need for freedom with the ability to take concrete action, without fleeing into restlessness or locking yourself into automatisms.

Personal development :

-Admit that you need to change your warrior strategies from time to time. Break with routine activities that no longer allow you to make progress. Don't wait until you've reached the breaking point to make the necessary decisions. Any change requires courage. Put aside your fears and doubts. By admitting that change is inevitable, you'll be less tense. If new strategies still don't work, analyse the reasons and adopt different strategies.

"I act with complete freedom
"I assert myself autonomously".

8.31 Saturn-Mars aspect

This aspect brings into play two tendencies that can come into conflict: the structuring force (Saturn) and the assertive force (Mars). Their imbalance can generate tension in the way you act in the face of life's challenges.

When the Saturnian force takes over from the Martian force, you allow yourself to be overwhelmed by obstacles and responsibilities. You withdraw, held back by complex reasoning that curbs your spontaneous impulses. You find it hard to express your anger or stand up for your rights, and you often feel powerless or frustrated. For fear of failure, you hesitate to take risks. You procrastinate, put things off or look for reasons not to act, thus avoiding any confrontation.

When the Martian force dominates the Saturnian force, you feel the need to react quickly, sometimes aggressively, as if immediate action could solve everything. You rush in without taking a step back, without taking the time to reflect or assess the consequences. You reject caution, which you see as a hindrance, and you exhaust yourself in scattered struggles or actions. This restlessness can mask a lack of self-confidence and distract you from the real issues you need to explore. In time, you'll understand that you don't need to dominate or do too much to prove your worth.

Personal development:

-Examine the obstacles you've encountered and point out how they were beneficial.
-If you're having trouble asserting yourself, it's essential to face up to what's really bothering you.
-The trick is to know how much energy you need to achieve your goals.
-Agree to review your decisions from time to time and learn from your failings. Adjustments will be necessary.

-Draw up an action plan, take the necessary steps, act and observe what really happens. Take note of the results obtained and adapt your subsequent actions according to the results obtained.
-Give up activities that no longer bring you satisfaction (which means going back on some of your decisions).
Take an in-depth look at activities that are likely to be constructive and worthwhile in the future.
-To combat frustration, ask yourself the following question: What can I do differently to get better results? Devote yourself, for example, to something more specialised, more structured or more planned.
-Internalise yourself in order to better evaluate the scope of your actions and the way you use both your physical strength and your sexual energy.

8.32 Jupiter-Mars aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner tendencies: the force of cohesion and vision (Jupiter) and the force of affirmation and ac tion (Mars). When they are not in balance, tensions can arise.

When the Jupiterian force takes over from the Martian force, you avoid direct confrontation. You find it difficult to act within the framework imposed by society or to follow collective rules. Convinced that you hold a higher truth, you think you know what's right for everyone. Your beliefs take on such importance that they become absolute certainties, to the point of imposing themselves as universal answers.

When the Martian force dominates the Jupiterian force, you find it hard to deal with the established order. Where dialogue and diplomacy would be useful, you prefer confrontation. Your way of asserting yourself is often too direct, sometimes brusque. You act without really thinking about the consequences, with energy that is overflowing but poorly channelled, which can exhaust you and those around you.

Personal development:

-Launch yourself into daring ventures, into large-scale achievements, but with moderation and taking into account the norms and codes that regulate life in a group or society.

8.33 Saturn-Jupiter aspect

This aspect brings into play two tendencies in you: the force of stabilisation (Saturn) and the force of cohesion and vision (Jupiter).

When the Saturnian force takes over from the Jupiterian force, your quest for meaning comes up against an excessive need for security. For fear of losing your bearings, you lock yourself into rigid positions and prefer to stay away from group dynamics, which you perceive as destabilising.
When the Jupiterian force dominates the Saturnian force, you find it hard to give your life a clear direction. You shun concrete questioning, refusing to confront your ideals or beliefs with the realities of everyday life.

Personal development:

-Find the right balance between austerity and optimism, between rationality and belief.
-Abandon any beliefs that no longer correspond to your enlightened vision of the world.

8.34 Uranus-Jupiter aspect

This aspect brings into play two dynamics within you: the force of emancipation (Uranus) and the force of social cohesion (Jupiter).
When the Jupiterian force dominates the Uranian force, you seek to remain within the established framework, to preserve what you have and to respect collective rules. But this concern for integration prevents you from responding to a deep-seated need for freedom, autonomy or transformation.

When the Uranian force takes over from the Jupiterian force, your desire for independence pushes you to reject common laws and social references. You refuse to compromise, even if it means isolating yourself, and reject any authority you perceive as limiting.

Personal development:

-You may well feel free while conforming to the rules of your community.
-Negotiate before taking radical decisions and try to justify them with common sense.

-Try to find the right balance between a liberal and progressive spirit, between integration and independence.
-Reject beliefs and truths that no longer correspond to you.
-Go in search of truths more suited to your thirst for freedom.
-Remain confident despite changes.

8.35 Neptune-Jupiter aspect

This aspect brings into play two tendencies in you: the power of immersion (Neptune) and the power of social cohesion (Jupiter).

When the Jupiterian force prevails over the Neptunian force, you find it hard to accept what seems vague, strange or uncertain. You become so attached to collective rules and norms that you forget your intuition and the subtle link that connects you to the great currents of consciousness.

When the Neptunian force dominates the Jupiterian force, you let yourself be carried away by ideals or a need for union with the whole, to the detriment of a concrete anchoring in a group or society. You find it hard to accept the limits, laws or structures necessary for collective life.

Personal development:

-Try to find a good compromise between the need to conform to the conventions of your social environment with its moral principles and the need to melt into a collective with its more universal principles of life.
-Defend the great causes that are close to your heart in the public arena.

-Reconcile your common sense with your generous vision of the general interest.
-Trust in providence.

8.36 Pluto-Jupiter aspect

This aspect brings into play two dynamics in you: the force of investigation (Pluto) and the force of cohesion (Jupiter).

When the Jupiterian force gains the upper hand over the Plutonian force, you seek at all costs to remain within the norms, to be recognised or accepted by a group. This quest for integration prevents you from facing up to certain dark areas: frustrations, old wounds, secrets or deep blockages that you need to transform.

When the Plutonian force dominates the Jupiterian force, your desire for inner exploration distances you from collective frameworks. You favour authenticity to the point of rejecting the rules of living together, which can isolate you or make you seem marginal in the eyes of others.

Personal development:

-Tackle life's mysteries with common sense and pragmatism
-Try to identify the beliefs that are preventing you from moving towards greater awareness. Let go of the beliefs that are no longer essential to your life.
-Make the effort to include others in your optimism.
-Put everything in its proper perspective and try to understand each person's position and place.
-If you are driven by a religious, metaphysical or spiritual idea, maintain a sense of proportion in your philosophical approach

and don't try to convince others by forcing your own beliefs on them.
-Probe your deepest motivations with optimism

"I am probing my true beliefs
"I adhere to more essential truths".

8.37 Uranus-Saturn aspect

This aspect reflects the meeting of two forces: the need for emancipation (Uranus) and the need for stability (Saturn).

When the Saturnian force takes over from the Uranian, you favour prudence, rigour and continuity. You may resist questioning anything for fear of the unexpected or change. The need for security takes precedence over the need to progress or to free yourself from what is holding you back. This can lead to scepticism, excessive caution or rejection of impermanence.

When the Uranian force dominates the Saturnian force, your desire for freedom may lead you to neglect stable reference points, solid facts or rigorous analysis. You avoid doubts, deep questioning, and tend to shun anything that would put the brakes on your drive for novelty or independence.

Personal development:

-You need to make as much effort to feel stable as to emancipate yourself with a view to greater freedom.
Try to find the right balance between in-depth experimentation, the inner construction of lasting stability and openness to

daring novelty, with all that this entails in terms of breaking away from what is becoming too heavy to bear, too sclerotic.
-There are issues on which you have to make a decision. But do so by taking a step back and evaluating things.

8.38 Neptune-Saturn aspect

This aspect brings into play two inner tendencies: the immersive force (Neptune) and the stabilising force (Saturn).

When the Neptunian force prevails over the Saturnian force, you tend to take refuge in a fuzzy world, fed by dreams, ideals or subtle feelings, without trying to confront these impressions with concrete reality or structured reflection.

When the Saturnian force dominates the Neptunian force, you run the risk of cutting yourself off from empathy, sensitivity or a sense of solidarity. You sometimes rely on a kind of abstract destiny without taking the facts into account, or you run away from difficulties hoping that an outside force will resolve them for you.

Personal development:

-Concentrate on what you can control and let go of the areas that are beyond your control.

8.39 Pluto-Saturn aspect

This aspect brings into play two psychic tendencies: the investigative force (Pluto) and the stabilising force (Saturn).

When the Saturnian force dominates the Plutonian force, you rely above all on the concrete and the experimental, but this can make it difficult to accept the unknown. The big unanswered questions and grey areas of existence may worry you or seem destabilising.

When the Plutonian force takes over from the Saturnian, you doubt the value of rational or scientific approaches. You are captivated by what escapes understanding, by the deep mysteries of existence, to the point of neglecting concrete reference points and structured research methods.

Personal development:

-Understand how you use all forms of power, go deep inside yourself to examine your mistakes, take responsibility for them and purify them without fear of being destabilised.
-To break the deadlock, let go of structures and foundations from the past that are no longer essential to your life.

8.40 Mars' aspect to your Ascendant

The aspect of Mars on your Ascendant invites you to assert your presence with vigour, to commit yourself fully to life, to show yourself as you are, without detours or pretence. This Martian energy can be a formidable force of initiative, courage and spontaneity, but it needs to be channelled with lucidity. If you impose your will without taking into account that of others, you run the risk of creating unnecessary tension. The point here is to dare to take your place in the world, without stepping aside, but also without crushing it. By learning to respect each other's space while honouring your own, you develop the right

kind of presence: firm but not violent, committed but not domineering. It is by integrating this awareness of others that your strength becomes constructive and your personal radiance fully develops.

"I dare to affirm what I am without hurting others".

8.41 Jupiter's aspect to your Ascendant

Jupiter's aspect to your Ascendant encourages you to open up to the world with confidence, to seek in every experience the opportunity to learn, grow and develop. You're driven by a spirit of personal expansion that urges you to explore new territories, be they physical, intellectual or spiritual. To respond fully to this impulse, it's essential to stay alert to opportunities that broaden your vision of yourself and others. It's not simply a question of success or luck, but of an inner disposition to believe in your potential and to recognise, in every encounter or challenge, a chance to express what is noblest in you. By cultivating this openness, you yourself become a source of inspiration, and your natural radiance has a positive effect on those around you.

8.42 Saturn's aspect to your Ascendant

Saturn's aspect to your Ascendant invites you to take a demanding interior approach, based on distance, lucidity and constancy. It's not a question of fleeing the world, but of refocusing yourself to better understand who you really are, beyond appearances and conditioning. This inward movement may sometimes be accompanied by loneliness or a feeling of restraint, but it opens the way to a deeper, more honest self-knowledge. By agreeing to take a serious look at your limita-

tions as well as your resources, your fears as well as your strengths, you are laying the foundations for a solid personal construction. This process takes time, discipline and patient confidence in the future. The more sincerely you commit yourself to this maturing process, the more you will give birth to a form of authentic presence, capable of assuming its responsibilities without renouncing its humanity.

"I assess my real possibilities

On a physical level, practise physical exercise. Discipline your body without being rigid and measure your efforts taking into account your own limits.

8.43 Uranus in aspect to your Ascendant

When Uranus forms an aspect with your Ascendant, you regularly feel an irresistible inner urge to free yourself from anything that limits you or locks you into roles that have become too narrow. This could be social conventions, family expectations, or even your own habits, which you suddenly perceive as so many obstacles to your personal truth. This need to break away is not born of a simple desire for change, but of a deep-seated need for authenticity, a call to reinvent yourself in order to feel fully alive. This can sometimes create a feeling of instability or tension in your relationships, especially if those around you struggle to keep up with you or understand your choices. However, this process is beneficial: it allows you to get closer to your true nature and to present yourself to the world with greater independence, clarity and coherence with who you really are.

"I'm breaking with all forms of dependence, in order to feel free".

8.44 Neptune's aspect to your Ascendant

When Neptune forms an aspect with your Ascendant, your way of being in the world is tinged with a deep sensitivity that pushes you to seek a form of unity with what surrounds you. Your identity is not built on opposition or separation, but on a desire for fusion, openness and communion with a wider whole, whether it's a human group, a spiritual ideal or an artistic or mystical movement. It's often difficult for you to clearly define the contours of your personality, so much so that you feel the fluidity of who you are inside. To flourish, you are invited to surrender to this force of immersion, not to resist the movement that dissolves the rigid barriers of the ego. This is not an escape, but a form of conscious self-denial, a way of allowing yourself to be permeated by a wider, more subtle reality that nourishes your being in depth and connects you to a vaster consciousness.

8.45 Pluto's aspect to your Ascendant

When Pluto forms an aspect with your Ascendant, you are being asked to gradually let go of your defences and masks in order to reveal what is authentic within you. You may have a tendency to protect yourself behind shaped behaviours, for fear that your weaknesses will be used against you, which can isolate you and slow down your evolution. To go further in your self-knowledge, it is essential to embrace a spiritual ideal or an inner quest that pushes you to explore the depths and mysteries of life. You must be willing to question everything you think you know about yourself, because this process of doubt and examination opens you up to a truer and more complete under-

standing of your being. It is also useful to pay attention to the views and judgements of others, not so that you become locked into their perceptions, but so that you can get a better grasp of those aspects of yourself that remain hidden or misunderstood. This approach may be demanding, but it's a path towards profound and liberating transformation.

8.46 Mars in aspect to your Midheaven

When Mars forms an aspect with your Midheaven, a strong-willed and combative energy pushes you to assert your place in the world, to defend your vocation or the role you feel you should play in society. You often feel an inner impulse to act, to undertake, to take initiatives to realise your professional or social ambitions. However, this assertive power needs to be expressed with discernment, as an overly direct or authoritarian attitude can offend sensibilities or provoke resistance. So it's useful to learn to combine determination with listening, self-confidence with respect for others, so that your desire to act is seen as a constructive contribution rather than an imposition. By finding this balance, you can channel the Martian impulse in the right way and build an authority based on legitimacy rather than confrontation.

"I fight to succeed, but with circumspection".

8.47 Jupiter's aspect to your Midheaven

When Jupiter forms an aspect with your Midheaven, it encourages you to broaden your field of action in the social or professional spheres. You're driven by a desire to give meaning to your place in the world, to develop per an activity that uplifts you as much as it engages you. It's up to you to take advantage

of the opportunities that present themselves without being overly cautious, but also without rushing. Success here is based on your ability to recognise the right moment to take your projects forward, to believe in your potential while taking account of the actual circumstances. By cultivating trust, open-mindedness and a certain form of benevolence in your public or hierarchical relations, you will be able to realise a vocation that is in line with your deepest values.

8.48 Saturn in aspect to your Midheaven

When Saturn forms an aspect with your Midheaven, it invites you to patiently build your place in the world, relying on solid foundations and a lucid vision of your abilities. At regular intervals, you'll need to take stock of your professional and social goals, check how they fit in with your current reality, and adjust your course if necessary. This influence encourages you to take your responsibilities seriously, to fully embody what you represent in the eyes of others, but also not to allow yourself to be trapped in imposed roles or burdensome obligations. It's essential to distinguish between commitments that strengthen your vocation and those that distract you from yourself. By taking a step back from any frustrations you may experience, you can recognise whether they come from being too rigorous or from forgetting your deepest aspirations. It is in this balance between measured ambition, realism and loyalty to yourself that your contribution to the world can flourish.

"I evaluate my ambitions
"I consolidate my social position

8.49 Uranus in aspect to your Midheaven

When Uranus forms an aspect with your Midheaven, a need for inner liberation arises, urging you to break with professional or social patterns that are holding back your personal evolution. You aspire to follow a path that reflects you, free from convention or external expectations, even if this means taking unexpected or marginal paths. This quest for freedom demands of you the ability to embrace change without fear, to dare to question what seems established, while remaining attuned to your true impulses. If you resist this dynamic, reacting impulsively or trying to provoke events excessively, you run the risk of creating unnecessary tension, feeling out of step with your environment, or exhausting yourself in the pursuit of unrealistic goals. By learning to trust your intuition and adjust to changing circumstances, you'll find a role that's unique but right, true to who you are at heart.

8.50 Neptune's aspect to your Midheaven

When Neptune forms an aspect with your Midheaven, your success depends on a keen awareness of the collective aspirations around you; you're invited to capture the spirit of the times, to let yourself be guided by a social or spiritual current that gives a wider meaning to your personal vocation. By integrating your talents into a project that goes beyond your immediate interests, you naturally find your place and gain credibility. On the other hand, if you stay away from or ignore the expectations of your community, your path may become blurred: you may lose focus, go down unclear paths, or find yourself embroiled in ambiguous situations that damage your public image. The challenge is therefore to combine inspiration and pragmatism: cultivate an ideal vision, but anchor it in net-

works, causes or professions where your imagination and sense of empathy can truly serve the common good, while consolidating your reputation.

8.51 Pluto's aspect to your Midheaven

When Pluto forms an aspect with your Midheaven, your professional and social path may be crossed by profound questioning, periods of crisis or transformation that force you to explore what is most essential in yourself. If you really want to flourish in your social role, you need to look deep inside yourself, to uncover the unconscious forces that influence your choices and to dare to recognise your true creative aspirations. This inner demand may be accompanied by a need for power or control, but if you give in to the temptation of influence games, power struggles or hidden strategies, your reputation may suffer. What you have to offer can only be fully expressed through unfailing integrity, clear-sightedness and an ability to transform hardship into a driving force for regeneration. Your natural authority can then shine through and your place in society can be asserted, not through domination, but through the depth and accuracy of your commitment.

"I'm transforming myself to play a more essential role".

9. Planetary transits

As we saw earlier, our psyche is a reflection of our birth chart. This original psyche, which appears at the moment of our birth, remains what it is throughout our lives. But there are periods when this psyche, while retaining its basic structure, manifests itself differently. These climates or psychic variations correlate with the planets in the sky during these periods. These planets are superimposed on each birth chart. They are called "planetary transits".

While we are living through the experiences signified by the houses occupied by the planets in the sky of our birth, there are also, for a given period, experiences signified by the houses occupied by the planets in the sky of that period. We need to take into account the interactions or aspects between the planets in the birth chart and the planets in the sky of the forecast period, known as 'transits' as we saw earlier. Remember that a tension aspect represents two opposing forces (or tendencies). This discordance is due to the fact that it is difficult for us to make these two forces coexist together and we tend (through ignorance, ease or lack of attention) to favour and express one to the detriment of the other, or one at cross-purposes with the other. By favouring one of these forces, we repress the other and this creates stress, tension or other manifestations that we consider negative, such as anxiety, malaise, frustration, inhibition, etc. In order for these negative manifestations to fade and cease, we must face up to the challenges encountered and generated by this inner tension and then develop other ways of behaving. Let's pay attention to this contradiction, integrate these two forces and live them, without favouring one over the other. To integrate them, we must learn to accept and recognise them as two distinct forces.

Transits are our temporal force fields. The events we encounter are barometers that tell us whether we are in tune with our original and temporal force fields. Transits tell us when we need to direct our attention more precisely in order to be in the presence of what is emerging within us. By doing this, we avoid it being obscured by deviant thoughts. Transits serve to predict and interpret this succession of present moments. Planetary transits are therefore an invaluable aid to understanding the movements of our psyche in the present moment.

Comments:

-The meaning of a transit from planet P1 to planet P2 in your natal chart is identical to the meaning of the planet P1-planet P2 aspect. For example, the meaning of the transit of Mars on your Sun is identical to that of the Mars-Sun aspect.

To interpret transits in a natal chart, only the dominant transits are taken into account, i.e. the transits of semi-slow and slow planets in a major aspect of tension with the planet transited, i.e. the following transits: those of Mars, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in square, opposition or conjunction[45] with a planet in the natal chart.

Tip:

-To fully understand the meaning of planetary transits, we advise you to observe those that relate to your natal chart, start-

[45] Except for the planet Jupiter. The conjunction of Jupiter transiting a planet in the birth chart should be considered as a relaxing aspect.

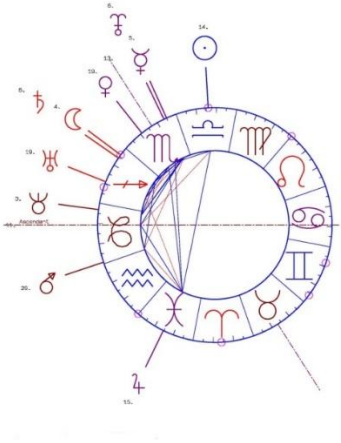
ing by observing the transits of the Moon and then those of the Sun, up to the transits of Pluto, the furthest planet in our solar system.

Nota :

We'd like to digress for a moment as far as planetary transits are concerned. The planets in the sky at a given moment reflect a temporal structure that is superimposed on all the birth themes throughout the world. This temporal structure is therefore a common component that reflects a meaning common to all human beings. Each person will respond differently to this common constellation, depending on their basic structure. This common component explains world events and crises. Any global or social crisis is therefore a projection of who we are.

10. Examples of astrological chart interpretation

Study of the astral chart of François



François the serene warrior, prudent, solitary, the strategist

Let's start by talking about your Capricorn Ascendant, since this sign is dominant in your natal chart[46] . Let's specify here that the Ascendant symbolises our "I", our space of "individual" freedom, our territory, our presence. While the Sun essentially indicates what we are capable of achieving, at the Ascendant we mobilise enough energy to freely manifest this emerging "I" in the face of social limitations and obligations. At the Ascendant we experience who I am. The "who am I?" is the consciousness that manifests itself within our psyche ac-

[46] The sign of Capricorn is dominant because it is occupied by the Ascendant and the planet Mars.

cording to the energy of the sign occupied by the ascendant. We could say that in manifesting itself, consciousness experiences "I am". The ascendant and the first house are the place where we are born to ourselves.

You are Ascendant Capricorn: Concentrated and thoughtful, you need time to build and consolidate your "territory". Seeing yourself as pragmatic and realistic, you fulfil yourself and blossom fully when you take on difficult tasks. It's in the silence, detachment and solitude you accept that you realise and understand who you are. Extremely demanding of yourself, you are able to discipline and control your body. You like to train and develop your capacities for endurance and perseverance (all the more so as your personal fulfilment also involves the prerogatives symbolised by the presence of Mars in Capricorn in the 1st house). Mars in Capricorn, close to the Ascendant sign and in the 1st house, tells us that you strongly assert what makes you special as a person. This constellation in Capricorn reveals your ability to surpass yourself with detachment, prudence and rigour. You fight with infinite wisdom to conquer sufficient space for your field of action. The actions you take are carefully considered. They rely on your patience and endurance. That's why sometimes you prefer to give up rather than waste your time and precious resources.

"I dare to assert what I am with seriousness and prudence".
"I fight calmly to defend my territory".

Personal development:

-Agree to learn something about yourself as a result of your own actions.

-Reverse your resistance and face the world more directly.
-Dare to assert who you are as a person and you'll be able to assume your uniqueness and gain more inner freedom.
-Be kind to yourself and encourage yourself.
-Take the risk of showing yourself as you are.

How to reconcile reason and sentiment

When the Sun is in square aspect to the Ascendant, the experiences through which we discover the extent of our territory and our playground (symbolised by the Ascendant), are at odds with those encountered on the path to our destiny (symbolised by the Sun). Being and appearing are in conflict**.** The path we follow, what we achieve, satisfies our ambitions but does not correspond to us. This dialectic concerns you because your Sun in Libra is in square aspect to the Capricorn ascendant**:**

-Or you're plunging headlong into relationships (Libra), leaving little time for your Capricorn 'I' to face up to itself and follow the asceticism necessary for its fulfilment. Concentrated and thoughtful, you need to give yourself time to fulfil yourself and to build and consolidate your "territory". It is in the silence, detachment and solitude you accept that you realise and understand who you are.
-Either fulfilment in solitude (Ascendant Capricorn) represses the need (Libra) to devote yourself to leisure activities, a cultural life, a life of travel. This should not delay your commitment to social life, nor obscure a life of relationships with strangers or abroad. Such a life of sharing with others will have the effect of embellishing your life. For you see, the sign of Libra cannot conceive of existence without an aesthetic approach to life, based on principles of justice and fairness. Your

ideal of peace is the driving force behind your existence. Peaceful, you avoid conflict, and your company is pleasant. You have a natural charm and a kindly expression. But because you want to please everyone, you don't know how to say no. You know how to weigh the pros and cons of everything, but you're very embarrassed when faced with a choice to make. You vacillate between two temptations without being able to make up your mind.

So how do you reconcile the world of reason of your Capricorn Ascendant with the world of feelings of the sign of Libra? The remedy is to accept within yourself two conflicting musical styles and to play the two scores separately, without favouring one or the other. Observing yourself and being attentive to the dramas that are being played out internally gives free rein to your energies and broadens your self-knowledge.

How do you realise who you are?

The life experiences of the 11th house (the house occupied by the ruler of the ascendant Saturn, the house symbolising friendships and plans for the future) are the ones where you'll be most aware of who you are. The "who am I" question that arises and is born in the Capricorn ascendant, in this climate of solitude and of asceticism, takes on its full meaning and finds its answers in the house where the ascendant ruler is located. The more I experience the house of the ascendant's master, the more I'll get to know myself. You'll learn something about yourself from the moral quality and level of confidence of your participation in the group or circle of friends to which you belong, from the concrete and realistic definition of your innermost hopes and wishes. You'll find answers by taking an in-

depth look at the role you think you can play in the human community, and your capacity to help your friends. After this examination, you may find that certain friendships do not correspond to your ascetic personal development, your expectations, your human ideals or your way of seeing things.

The 11th house is really your field of predilection because it is also occupied by the Moon, a Moon very close to Saturn, the ruler of the Ascendant. When the ruler of the ascendant is conjunct a planet, that planet becomes dominant in a birth chart. The Moon is therefore dominant in your natal chart. The "Who am I" conveyed by the Ascendant's ruler Saturn will also find answers through lunar symbolism. The "I am" is identified with lunar principles (the soul, the mother, childhood, the feminine, the woman, the need for security, the need for protection, candour, dreams, the night, vegetative life, the imaginary...). Any experience with a woman that makes you more confident, more enthusiastic, any day spent with her in a festive atmosphere, will teach you something about yourself, about your identity. This process of identification, necessary for your personal development, will cease when you have discovered, in this quest for identity, your own anima, your soul, the child within you.

Deep within you, this soul is confident and exalted (Moon in Sagittarius). Your Capricorn ascendant represents your responsible, mature, austere, consistent and ascetic identity. This identity has the challenge of making an alchemical marriage with your soul (Moon in Sagittarius) of lyrical, enthusiastic and exalted candour. Your strong and virile ambition to surpass yourself, to reach a zenith of yourself, must not constrain your soul, which needs to feel independent and react freely to

the challenges of everyday life. Reason must not suppress your imagination, which travels "over the mountains". Your certainties and pragmatism must not prevent you from indulging in fantasy. And conversely, too strong an identification with lunar principles must not distract you from the mission of your quest for identity, which is to build and mature. It's the experiences you have with women or the projects you imagine that will, among other things, answer the famous question of who am I?

François the Nostalgic Globe-Trotter

Remember that any planet close to the ruler of the ascendant indicates that the aspect of conjunction between these two planets takes priority and is the most remarkable of all the other aspects in the natal chart studied. This aspect reflects the primary concerns of the person concerned. The Saturn/Moon aspect in your chart is a remarkable aspect. We're going to take a closer look at it here.

The interference reflected by this aspect varies greatly from one person to another. Here are the questions you might be asked:

Was your childhood difficult? Did you grow up surrounded by material and financial problems? Or was there material abundance, but a lack of spontaneity and emotional warmth? Did your family provide you with a rigid framework where the rule was to put duty before pleasure?

When your abandonment force, your soul, your feminine force (symbolised by the Moon) dominates**,** you want to respond to everyday challenges with enthusiasm and fervour, where each

day is a celebration, a hymn to life. But you're quickly destabilised, afraid of being left to your own devices, held back in your impulses without support or backing. You flee into lonely, nostalgic reveries, into a more promising elsewhere. Generally, your independent soul needs to react freely and without constraint. But on the defensive, you imagine loss, separation, lack. Your emotional dependence encourages you to take refuge in the role of the lyrical, vulnerable and misunderstood person. The slightest event that disrupts the scenic bubble in which you take refuge is perceived as destabilising.

On the other hand, when you favour Saturnian force, you oppose ideological repression and strict, severe morality to any form of salutary tranquillity and well-being. When Saturn dominates, you get caught up in the difficulties of arduous, oversized projects, trials and thankless experiences that forbid any peace of mind, any serene abandonment, any reassuring routine. While your soul usually rides "mother enthusiasm" and likes to project itself beyond the mounts, your realism, built on great unfailing principles, encourages you to think that happiness is just a fleeting illusion. Propelled by your moral rigour, you remain entrenched behind conservative habits. Withdrawn into yourself in the nostalgia of a better elsewhere, you get lost in the complexity of your ideological reasoning, which excludes any abandonment to the emotional life, any festive reassuring daily routine, any pleasurable indulgence and any dreams of adventure and travel. You tend to give up on your dreams, left with a feeling of having missed out on something essential and a feeling that leaves you with a certain amount of bitterness and regret. When Saturn dominates, you may find yourself launching out into the unknown of life, without help or support, and unable to bear any form of de-

pendence. Some people born with this aspect (Saturn/Moon) and having received an education based on dogmatic and severe principles of life believe in nothing and have no prospects for the future.

In fact, your challenge is to find the right balance between jubilant candour and formative reason. There is a time for renunciation, responsibility and fulfilling your ambitions (Saturn) and a time for ensuring your survival, taking care of your body and soul, dreaming, sleeping and basking (the Moon).

Personal development:

-Protect your inner child while accepting to grow up.
-Be kind to and encourage your inner child.
-To feel good about yourself, ride your good humour.
-Keep your distance from anything that might disrupt your daily life.
-Develop your inner strength through isolation.
-If you feel cut off from your roots, develop your own sense of security. You can't expect others to build you a cosy nest in which you can curl up to avoid growing.
-Cut ties with a past that is preventing you from growing internally and develop your inner strength through solitude.
-Free yourself from past attachments so that you can be reborn to a more secure inner comfort.
-Keep your distance from anything that disrupts the harmony of your daily life. Organise your daily life so that it is sheltered from chance and the vicissitudes of life.
-Imagine a better future
-Wait for your theories to mature before drawing up a project.
-Join a group or club that respects your pace of life.

-Cultivate your friendships, which need to be nourished by your presence.
-Accurately assess the quality of your participation in the group or circle of friends to which you belong.
-Define your hopes and innermost wishes more concretely.
-To feel more stable internally, make the effort to clearly formulate your philosophy of life. Make sure that this philosophy of life is not hindered by excessive conservatism or overly strict rules.

"I strengthen my friendships".
"My friends protect me
"I protect my friends
"I preserve my friendships".

Your Venus is at its zenith in the sign of Scorpio: dark charm at the service of success

Take an in-depth look at the feelings you have when you imagine success. To be on the right track, define your essential values, your likes and dislikes. Something deep inside you tells you that you'll succeed thanks to your charm and imperious magnetism. You use form and style to achieve your goals, but your expectations are also demanding and rebellious. Whether in the world of art or in any other field, you approach it as a real challenge. You are obstinate until your talents are recognised. To be appreciated and loved socially, assess your real creative possibilities, take into account the opinions of others and what society expects of you. Carefully determine the goals that you truly cherish and put aside the negative thoughts that anchor you in doubt. To respond effectively to what others expect of you, or if the path you're on no longer suits you, take

a clear-eyed look at what needs to be changed in your emotional exchanges. Identify your mistakes, shortcomings and guilt. Acknowledge them, accept them and let go. By being attentive, your emotional relationships will correct themselves. Use your magnetism to conquer important situations. But don't use your bewitching charm to gain power. Avoid intrigues that could damage your reputation. Society expects you to be someone capable of overcoming a crisis and bringing harmony and beauty to society. Even in complicated situations, you'll be lucky to find your place in society. Show off your genuine friendliness and conciliatory charm. They're sure to help you achieve your goals. Build a life plan, a creative artistic career plan, something that's particularly close to your heart.

Your love life

To make a success of your love life, ask yourself about the profound nature of your quest for love. Ask yourself these questions: What am I looking for in love? Aren't my expectations too high?

You rarely reveal your feelings and jealously guard the goals you want to achieve in a relationship. Your great strength in dating lies in your knowledge of the depths of the soul and in the way you casually push back the boundaries of normality and the forbidden. Your love life is intense and complex. It follows the twists and turns of your state of mind and your torments. Anguish, anxiety, a guilty conscience and the fear of being at fault are all familiar if you repress your erotic urges . Letting go of problematic attachments is the right attitude for moving on to relationships that are more in line with your expectations. Letting go allows you to become aware of your

emotional expectations. Letting go means accepting yourself, your limits and your values. Letting go is therefore essential to the well-being of your relationships, without giving away the positive secrets that protect you, stabilise you and make you stronger. The Jupiter/Venus trine aspect tells us how easy it is for you to do this work of self-investigation and letting go of relationships that no longer bring you satisfaction. It's easy because Jupiter in the sign of Pisces is your ability, despite crises, to see the best in every situation. Jupiter in Pisces is also your capacity to give everything, because you have an innate sense of sacrifice.

Your relationship with money

Jupiter is in Pisces and in the 2nd house. The 2nd house is the house of acquisitions and fortune. This is your luckiest and happiest area of life**.** Your relationship with money poses no problem for you because in this area you believe in providence. You give and you receive. Despite your inward-looking attitude and austerity (Capricorn ascendant), you allow yourself a healthy dose of recklessness when it comes to money (Jupiter in Pisces in the 2nd house). You make some fine acquisitions. The 2nd house (as the house of acquisitions) occupied by Jupiter, also tells us that you have many artistic gifts.

François the sleuth, the seeker of truth (Aspect Pluto-Mercury in Scorpio in the 9th house)

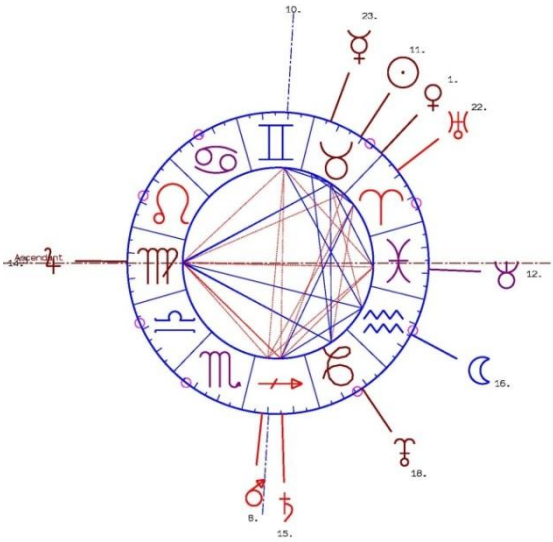
How do you take an interest in everything and get to the heart of the matter? How do you talk about everything without transgressing? How can we let go of what obsesses us? How can we access more fundamental truths?

You have a gift for getting to the heart of a problem (Mercury in Scorpio). Your emotional, existentialist, critical and ecological intelligence perceives essential truths in depth and knows how to unravel complex situations. You have a great capacity for understanding the meaning and origin of things, and for perceiving the moods, intentions, motivations and emotions of others. You enjoy helping them solve problems. Your mind is extremely critical. Unlocking mysteries, solving enigmas, discovering the truth or finding the hidden meaning of things make you eager to learn.

Personal development:

-Go in search of the truth. Like a detective, investigate the meaning of your life. You need to look deep inside yourself for this truth (Pluto/Mercury in 9th house).
-Deepen your knowledge to discover the root cause of your spiritual dissatisfaction.
-Study philosophical and religious questions with truth, attention and seriousness. Communicate your convictions to others through writing.

Study the astral chart of a child : Leo



Courage and composure: the foundation of his personality

Leo experiences his family environment as one in which morality predominates (Saturn and Mars in Sagittarius in the 4th house). If this moral code is stimulating, it will give meaning to everything he undertakes and consolidate his potential for self-confidence. The more self-confident he is, the more he will master his physical strength. The more mature they are when they realise their true endurance capacities and limits, the more they will persevere in everything they undertake. This confidence, acquired in the purest respect for what he really is and not for what is expected of him, will serve as a fundamental basis for his whole life (Saturn in Sagittarius in

4th house). Education will help him with flexibility, joy and drive to discover his own limits, his own capacities and to see how far he can go. The question of his limits is a sensitive point that really needs to be taken into account. Educators will help him to find out for himself what really motivates him and will respect his need to give a higher meaning to everything he undertakes.

Like any other child, Leo must learn to understand the implications of his actions. However, the rules of conduct must be introduced without breaking his optimism. And that's even if he makes mistakes during childhood and adolescence. We will help them while respecting their independence of action. Later on, they will see the big picture and need to give dimension and scope to everything they undertake. That's why, when faced with thankless tasks, they tend to balk and get stuck in. But you can't avoid giving them a hard time, because that's when they'll learn and see what they can do. He will build and harden himself by overcoming obstacles. In this way, what counts is not so much their results or prowess as their ability to overcome difficulties carefully. In this way, they will discover what it means to act fairly and responsibly, based on their own values, such as loyalty and honesty. Over time, he will build a solid foundation that will serve him throughout his life. His clumsiness will be normal, because it will take time for him to get to know his own strengths, his own limits and his own abilities, rather than those based on an established norm. Teachers will be careful not to blame the child for any weaknesses or blunders. Courage and composure will come gradually, depending on what the child is able to overcome. It is the strategies, techniques and calculated risks that will give them courage and composure. If they go into the mountains, for example,

they will learn to equip themselves properly, to be aware of the weather risks, and will start with one-hour runs, then two and so on. They will then see how long it takes to reach the end of their strength. Ideally, they should gradually come to terms with the difficulties. Fear in the face of an obstacle only arises if that obstacle is not taken into consideration in the light of your own abilities. (In 2024 and 2030 what has just been said will be particularly relevant).

Travel and his quest

Wherever he travels, he will put down roots (Sun in Taurus in the 9th house). For Leo, a religion has to take shape in the place where you feel an affinity. He drew his strength from traditions, the land and nature. He will go to a foreign country to discover other traditions, other ways of eating, other landscapes...

What is the meaning of my life?

He will regularly ask himself these questions: What is most important to me in life?

He'll need to feel connected to something that transcends him or to be in touch with beauty in the broadest sense (music, art...), with anything that can move him deeply, with nature, with anything that nourishes the soul (Mercury in Taurus in house 9).
(In 2035, and in May 2035 in particular, it will be a good year to travel. It will also be a year for meeting new people.)

Perfecting himself to feel fully himself

His personality is multiple and rich in its diversity. It is also rich in both amplitude (Jupiter on the ascendant) and stability (Saturn in the background). Hence its complexity and the difficulty of clearly defining its character. Your character will reach its full potential around the age of 24 and its total stability around the age of thirty.

His full development will be sober and reserved, but it will reveal a demanding nature (inspired by literature and the great classics), selective and sensitive to detail and precision. His identity will be that of a person who bases his philosophy on practical values such as order, method and discipline (Virgo Ascendant).

A singular job

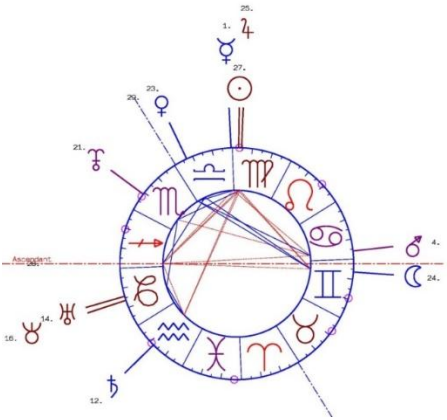
In his work, he will always behave with the same equality of spirit. He will show solidarity with his colleagues. He will have an instinctive tendency to consider others as his equals. At work, others will come before him. This is his reaction mode. This way of reacting, which reveals a limpid, almost angelic soul (Moon in Aquarius in the 6th house), should not overshadow his conscious way of running his life, which is more materialistic and very concrete (Sun in Taurus). And it's on this earthy side of his Sun sign that we're going to start by defining his professional profile.

Professional profile

He may be interested in jobs related to the land, construction, food and money:

-Journeyman: landscape gardener, carpenter, cook, typographer
-Agronomy, food processing
-Horticultural trades
-Biodiversity professions
-Water and forest warden
-Nature animation
If it's the epicurean side that wins➔ Catering in a foreign country
-Vine and wine professions
-Restaurant controller
-Hotel tester
-Property diagnostician
-Livestock farming
-Veterinary surgeon or wildlife clinic
-Horse and dressage professions
-Farrier
-Equestrian centre
-Horse breeding
If you prefer the scientific side➔ Building and public works
-Geomatician

Clarisse's natal chart



We are not made up of a single block, but we are all animated by diverse tendencies, some in agreement with each other, others in contradiction.

A natal chart helps us to understand this diversity. When there are contradictions, we try to see them objectively and lucidly, without judging or favouring one tendency over another. Seeing our contradictions helps us to avoid repressing them. Because repression is a source of conflict and negative emotions.

Your Sagittarius ascendant is what others see most in you. They see you as loyal, chivalrous, frank, optimistic and positive. The feeling you have of yourself is that of a whole person, therefore undivided and self-confident. The experiences that help you to know yourself better are those that help you to give a dimension to your life, a broadening of view (Jupiter ruler of ascendant in 9th house). You have a particular facility for analysing situations, and hoisting this understanding on the altar of perfection, like a higher order (Jupiter/Sun conjunction in Virgo in the 9th house). Generally speaking, the Virgoan need for order remains on a pragmatic level, but with you this need for order takes on an almost religious dimension (sign of Virgo in the 9th house). For you, Virgo's customary simplicity becomes a philosophical, spiritual or religious quest. It's obvious here that your concern for detail (typical of the Virgo sign) is in complete contradiction with your sense of unity in your Sagittarian identity. This is your first paradox. Accept that your quest for identity will grow and broaden, through a process of stripping down, humility and simplicity (Jupiter ruler of the ascendant in Virgo).

During childhood and adolescence, we essentially live our lunar side. Your Moon is in the sign of Gemini, the sign opposite your Sagittarius ascendant. The Moon informs us about the way we live our daily lives. Your daily life is made up of many exchanges. You're constantly on the move, talking, discussing, chatting on social networks. Being on the move reassures you.

This mobility, this need to be informed about everything, this need to play, to joke, to make lots of contacts with girlfriends, gives the illusion that your whole personality is summed up in this way of being all surface and lightness. This way of reacting to life's challenges (which is also the one you adopt in your private life) is characterised by dispersion, and is at odds with the feeling you have of yourself, a feeling built on your certainties.
It's also at odds with the path you're following, which requires you to be serious, consistent and civic-minded. On this path, which is also that of your public life, there is the challenge of opening yourself up to other cultures, other countries (Sun in 9th house). Because of your caution and shyness, understanding cultural differences is not immediate (Virgo in the 9th house). Beforehand, you need to analyse, to go into detail. This attitude contrasts with your way of being in your close circle where contact is immediate.

These two worlds of private and public life clash and contradict each other. They need to coexist. Make time for your family and make time for your public or professional life. When these two worlds collide, day-to-day considerations interfere with general imperatives. Like "I'd rather see my girlfriends than go to an important job meeting, for example. Or "I spend all my time achieving my goals, forgetting to take care

of my basic needs like eating properly, getting enough sleep, relaxing...".

You're easy to connect with. Your reactions are flexible. Nevertheless, with Mars in Cancer in the 7th house, behind this attitude lies a defensive warrior. When your security is threatened or your intimacy is encroached upon, unintentionally and after a long gestation period, you provoke quarrels or conflicts, of which you are in fact the first victim (Moon/Mars conjunction).

You find it easier to let out your aggression or anger in a more reassuring environment. Your unconscious fear of other people's aggression (Mars in Cancer) may steer you towards a job related to defence. It's also possible that this fear will lead you to seek out a Cancerian lover, i.e. someone who is kind, sensitive and a bit of a dreamer. This person will be the ideal partner if he or she is also marked by the sign of Virgo, i.e. serious, cultured, modest, a little shy and materially responsible. You will love this person in a climate of great refinement, courtesy and delicacy.

Your feelings are imbued with kindness and gentleness and will only blossom in a context of social harmony (Venus in Libra). You're looking for peace and cordial understanding and you want to keep a fair and clear vision of your love relationship. Kindness and charm are the qualities of the heart that are most appreciated in you. And it's these qualities that will propel you towards success (Venus in 10th house).

All this diversity of tendencies in your character gives us valuable information for establishing your professional profile. The

more you understand who you are, the better equipped you'll be to make the right professional choice:

-Chancellery secretary
-Information and communication systems secretary
-Administrative assistant to the chancellery
-Foreign affairs adviser

Given that the Sun is in the sign of Virgo, in the 9th house and in conjunction with Jupiter and Mercury, find out more from "Bibliothèque sans frontières". Positions such as assistant librarian, digital project advisor, FLE teacher (you teach French abroad, see the Alliance Française), cultural assistant, programme or teaching material designer, librarian, are likely to be of interest to you.

If you're passionate about health issues in the sign of Virgo, there are humanitarian professions, such as nursery nurse, humanitarian teacher, socio-cultural intervention, socio-educational intervention, humanitarian midwife, or a job with the World Health Organisation.

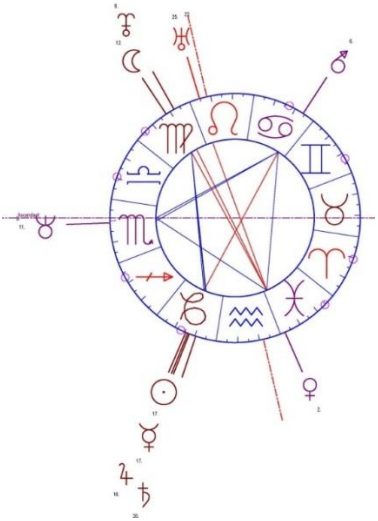
If you're interested in tourism-related careers, there are: tourism and cultural engineering consultant, tourism development project manager, business tourism project manager, tourism facilities manager, leisure or tourist accommodation facility manager.

There are travel-related and more commercial professions such as: transit and customs technician, international trade technician, export agent, export sales consultant, import-export tech-

nician, export sales assistant, bachelor's degree in international luxury.

The planet Mercury dominates your chart. It occupies the sign of Virgo. This constellation generally predisposes you to reading and writing. And if you're passionate about photography: Consider becoming a photojournalist.

Martha's natal chart



The zodiac is made up of 12 signs: three FIRE signs, three EARTH signs, three AIR signs and three WATER signs. The theory of the four elements is important when interpreting a natal chart.

The four elements are associated with the four Jungian types: Fire with Intuition, Water with Feeling, Air with Thinking and Earth with Feeling.

In your chart, the elements EARTH and WATER predominate and AIR and FIRE are deficient.

What are the highlights of your chart?

-The planet Neptune, close to the Scorpio Ascendant, is in trine to Mars in the sign of Cancer and in trine to Venus in the sign of Pisces. These trine aspects create a very beautiful triplicity of WATER.
-Another highlight is the planetary concentration in the sign of Capricorn in the 3rd house. Next comes a beautiful Venus in the sign of Pisces in the 4th house opposite the Pluto-Moon conjunction in Virgo in the 10th house, which is in trine aspect to the planetary cluster in Capricorn. This conjunction is topical, as it is currently being reactivated by the return transit of the planet Jupiter.

Interpreting your natal chart

We begin the interpretation of your chart with the first salient point, your Scorpio Ascendant in conjunction with the planet Neptune.

A Neptunian from the Scorpio Ascendant

Your natal chart is the typical chart of the alchemist woman, who defines herself as someone who has the emotional and salvific courage to lead her metaphysical quest, to let herself be carried along by the waves of the collective unconscious

and to identify with myths and archetypes. The image you have of yourself, your identity, is protean, uncertain, impressionable, with undefined contours. You recognise yourself according to intense and profound aspirations. Your 'I AM' emerges from a rich, complex inner life, punctuated by moods, dreams and visions. It is like a sensitive plate that senses with strength the most subtle signals. You let yourself be guided by providence (Neptune in trine to Mars), by your inspirations, your presentiments and your almost psychic sensitivity. The tiniest variations in the external atmosphere affect you and make you react. You feel like a lone she-wolf, surfing the waves of the collective unconscious, able to perceive what others cannot. You feel like the daughter of Mother Providence, touched by something indescribable and mysterious. Your image, your identity, is constantly being surrendered and transformed.

This astral theme is also that of the mystical woman called to descend to the very depths of herself to free herself from her ghosts, her hauntings, her mistakes. A descent to the heart of beingness to feel like a resurrected 'I AM', an 'I AM' in tune with the essentiality of being. In these great moments of deliverance and universality, your 'I AM' is invaded by compassion capable of giving everything, of sacrificing everything for love (Neptune in trine to Venus in Pisces). People change when they come into contact with you. You feel and intuit the movements of their psyche. There's no need for astrological techniques, the knowledge of who they are reveals itself to you effortlessly! So you're also a healer, a magnetiser who, by her very presence, heals and helps people to transform themselves. You have an unfathomable, irrepressible magnetism about you.

You are totally open to the problems of others (Neptune in trine to Venus in Pisces). Naturally, you perceive people's souls. You have a sixth sense. (Everything that has just been said about Neptune in Scorpio was strongly experienced during 2016 and 2017).

What society expects of you

This ability to probe, to search without preconceived ideas and with poetic innocence, will come to the fore. For it is these predispositions that society expects of you, a person capable of solving any problem, any crisis, capable of analysing situations. Your daily passion for literature, your concern for uncompromising literary elegance, your ability to analyse situations in depth, your obsession with detail, your impeccability in everyday life and your seriousness are powerful levers for success (Moon in Virgo and Moon in 10th house). For you, success means finding a balance in your daily life, without surprises or upheavals, wisely confining yourself to the bare essentials so as to avoid any superfluous needs. Climbing the ladder is a patient obsession for you; it means saving your strength and organising yourself efficiently to deal with the unexpected. This Virginian line of conduct is adopted every day. You control it perfectly. In fact, it's a veritable survival instinct. And to survive and maintain your reputation, you rely on the qualities of the Virgo sign every day.

Your daily life is a reflection of your own complexity, a combination of puritanical demands and the most secretive intimacy (Pluto's aspect to the Moon). You know nothing of the secrets of things, beings and souls: they are commonplace, habitual and familiar to you. You scrutinise silences and things left

unsaid. The temptation is great to use them to assert your power over people and things. If that's the case, you'll exercise it passively. But if you do, you run the risk of becoming embroiled in power struggles and intrigues that could damage your reputation.
Success depends on how you deal with the power symbolised by Pluto's aspect to the Moon.

In your chart, we don't see easy success, which would be the result of luck. Rather, your success is energised by your magnetism as a transfigured Shaman woman. You recognise yourself very well through the goals you seek to achieve. They reveal what you think of yourself, who you are as a person, regardless of what you do.

Of course, as we've just seen, success doesn't come from luck, but from the ability to manage your day-to-day life effectively. Nevertheless, the theme reveals other powerful levers for success.

Powerful levers for success

These other levers of success (those signified by this other salient point in your chart, the planetary concentration in the sign of Capricorn in house 3[47]), are social networks, commu-

[47] The "houses": our favourite fields
In your chart, the 3rd house is very busy. This house groups together all experiences related to communication, close relationships (brothers, sisters, neighbours...), travel and writing. We spend a lot of energy here in order to adapt better to our environment. With Capricorn in the 3rd house, your contacts may not be that numerous, but they do have the advantage of being of high quality.

nication, conferences, frequent travel, movement, contacts, publications, writing...
Let's say it's true that your dominant earth element in your character is not at ease in these areas (due to the fact that in this day and age everything has to move faster and faster) which require flexibility, strength of adaptation, speed, primarity, psychic characteristics of the AIR element, a deficient element in your chart. Your ambition overcomes this deficiency very well, and you meet the challenges you encounter with brio and skill.

You approach these experiences slowly but with determination, obstinacy and perseverance. You intend to succeed over time (Sun in Capricorn in conjunction with Saturn, the Greek god Chronos). You like to make progressive efforts and each step brings you joy. You love effort, taking responsibility and making progress. Your serious side, your skills, your sense of responsibility help you considerably to rise socially (planetary cluster in Capricorn in trine aspect to a planet in the 10th house).

You know how to balance two opposing forces within yourself (conjunction aspect of Saturn and Jupiter):

One of expansion, the other of retraction. In everything you do, you think big, but with moderation and realism. Conservative but also liberal, you follow your path with caution, while remaining broad-minded. We also see this balance on an intellectual level (Mercury in Capricorn and in conjunction with Jupiter and Saturn).

Your mind is subtle, penetrating, gifted for enigmas, abstractions and rebus. You are cautious and far-sighted in this that you are announcing, but you also know how to lead debates with verve and humour. This humour remains within the accepted norms and forms: it aims to lighten social burdens, not to challenge them in depth. You may be relaxed, but at the same time you know how to convince your interlocutors of the validity of your pragmatic certainties, your realistic assertions and your lessons. When the time is right, and after listening silently to those you're talking to, you know how to speak, weighing your words and giving them meaning and dimension. To temper the austerity of your reasoning, you have the art of embellishing it with a few humorous touches that are perfectly contextual.

These are the attitudes and qualities that enable you to rise to the challenges inherent in communication and the use of social networks, and to solve problems in your environment, with those around you or in your neighbourhood.

You have common sense, because your judgement is well balanced between a liberal and a conservative vision. You know how to stand back.

You give yourself every opportunity to learn. You're level-headed and you don't talk in vain. What you say is learned, documented, thoughtful, well-founded and experienced. You have a thorough grasp of all subjects, while remaining open to other areas of knowledge.

You are ambitious but balanced. You have an innate sense of the law. You know what's right and you're very good at com-

municating it. You take the greatest pleasure in studying, reading and writing, and you take the same pleasure in sharing your reading and your knowledge (House 3 occupied by Jupiter and Saturn in Capricorn) (the planetary cluster in Capricorn in House 3 is ideal for scientific journalism or for declaring yourself a public writer).

You only reach your best when you have overcome your fears and doubts, even if this takes time. You believe that happiness is obtained and deserved. And you look for this happiness in those around you, those who are close to you. It's through relationships and communication that you discover what you believe in most. You're never sure you'll find it, and if you do, you remain vigilant so as not to lose it under the weight of heavy responsibilities. The efforts you make and the results you achieve give you real satisfaction. Your optimism is tempered by reason, which makes you selective and demanding in your choice of pleasures. Your philosophy of life seems harsh or down-to-earth, because you only believe in what you can measure and verify. Nonetheless, your ideas are well organised so that you can take advantage of environmental conditions and thus broaden your skills and interests.

You can assess the level of your knowledge in concrete terms, and see exactly what barriers stand in the way of real communication. This involves deepening your understanding of things, putting your knowledge to the test and testing its effectiveness in practice. Learning seriously, understanding the mechanisms of communication in depth and adapting to your environment are the major concerns in your life. Your ability to listen is a major asset if you are to succeed in this type of experiment (those of the 3rd house). This quality is under-

pinned by a natural disposition to optimism and a constant need to expand your knowledge, which you know is crucial to your social standing.

All the efforts you make to build up a stable network over the long term are a precious help in activating the social lift (that of the Pluto/Moon planetary cluster in Virgo in House 10) and responding to the need to maintain your reputation as a serious woman, capable of controlling herself and keeping calm, even in crisis situations.

Wherever you go, your goals and the management of your public life are based on a meticulous strategy and reason, responding to an obsessive survival instinct and a hyper-controlled quest for legitimate security. Where you come from, the family environment, private life is a more bohemian, more uncertain world, governed by irrationality, emotion and feelings. The attitudes adopted in these two fields of experience are opposite, opposites. One is favoured to the detriment of the other, or repressed and held back in favour of the other. The real challenge is to find the right balance between these two worlds. This means being less fussy, less intense, less responsive to what others and society expect of you, and less emotionally dependent on your family.

And what about love? A woman with a big heart

It's the planet Venus that reveals our intuitive way of charming others, our way of loving and creating bonds.

In your chart, Venus occupies the sign of Pisces. What's more, it's in trine to Neptune, ruler of the sign of Pisces. In other

words, your love life is strongly influenced by this sign. You know how to open your heart to everyone. Your feelings are sincere and compassionate. You have strange feelings and you form romantic relationships in the greatest secrecy. If you sometimes have multiple relationships, it's because you don't want to feel limited by a single style of relationship, by a single love.

In truth, your Venus-Pisces is looking for an almost mystical or religious experience of love. You wish to merge with the world through the loved one: you experience your feelings in a profound emotional communion. For you, loving is a profound mystical and sensory sharing, a quivering in unison of shared moods, feelings and forebodings. Your innate sense of poetry translates the Mysterious and the Invisible into colourful, shimmering images. You give substance to your personal feelings and your subtle perception of underlying realities. Your faith is ecstatic in the grace of universal love. This is why this Venus is attracted to community life, based on sharing, provided that this community life respects your need for intimacy as a solitary she-wolf and your need to conform to the old adage "To live happily, let's live hidden".

Venus in the 4th house: I take from the past what is profitable to me

With Venus in the 4th house, I ask myself the question: Who or what from my family past conditions my life?

With Venus in the 4th house under aspect to Pluto, it's a good idea to analyse the positive or negative links that bind you to your family and to underline the favourable elements, those

you're proud of, then cross out the negative elements. Ideally, you should feel deep down the sense of security that comes from belonging to your family, while rejecting any transmissions that generate feelings of guilt or devaluation.

Here's a key phrase that can help you: "I take from the past what is beneficial to me".

With the Pluto/Venus aspect, there is a need to lift the veil of illusion, to get out of a nebulous romanticism, to see with acuity what is really going on with your feelings for love and those of your partner. There's some self-investigation to be done to examine your true feelings. This aspect invites you to ask yourself certain questions such as: Am I attracted by complex relationships, by impossible love?

This aspect is reminiscent of the Carmen complex: "If you love me, watch out". Something to think about or see again at the Opera!

How to fight back?

Mars will give us the recipe.

Your Mars is in the sign of Cancer in the 8th house:

Before waging a battle, fighting for survival, defending your safety or resolving a crisis, you need to withdraw first, to allow time for gestation and to create a reassuring climate. Your virile strength lies more in defence than in attack. Your anger arises when your safety is threatened or when your privacy is invaded, when your biological rhythm is disrupted.

Mars is in the eighth house. It's in your relationships that you feel the greatest need to fight. This strength will help you to take the right initiatives to get out of relationship crises, to strengthen the quality of the relationship with any social partner and to establish a new direction in your relationships. In a relationship, it will help you to fight to ensure your material survival.

Mars in the eighth house invites you to reflect on the place you can occupy in a life for two or more, to define your territory, a sufficient space to assert your difference and your natural right to desire things that are different from your partner. On condition that you first step out of your comfort zone and realise that you tend (unlike the Sun in Capricorn) to refuse to open up to anything that is not your own experience, your personal field of experience. Whereas you adopt mature, thoughtful, reasonable and consistent behaviour towards your environment and those close to you (see what was said earlier about the Sun in Capricorn), here, faced with problems in your relationship, you armour yourself in anxious, defensive activism as if you never had enough concrete security to feel protected against the blows of fate.

11. Conclusion

Understanding your natal chart means conducting a genuine self-analysis, which requires patience, perseverance, sincerity and acuity. This process will reinforce your strengths, highlight your potential and skills, and improve your self-confidence. You will learn to manage your emotions and calm your mind. Because a calm mind is a creative mind.

When you have a problem with one of your behaviours, observe it with passive vigilance, without judging or feeling guilty.
Mindfulness meditation is a natural corrective to stressful tendencies, allowing you to return to your benevolent presence.

If you're new to astrology, we recommend that, in your first year, you put together the natal charts of the people in your immediate circle**.** When the parallels between the natal charts and the character of these people become obvious and natural to you, move on to interpreting the natal charts of people you don't know. Before interpreting a natal chart, make sure that the time of birth is the same as that shown on the birth certificate.

Consider your work as an astrologer as that of a counsellor, someone who guides others so that they perceive their potential more clearly and their existence more consciously. Help them to understand their lives. To do this, familiarise yourself with the various disciplines and schools of astrology and draw up a large number of themes. Don't attach too much importance to astrological details. And don't forget that "the as-

trology of full consciousness places man in all his dignity at the centre of consciousness and not at the centre of the **zodiac"** .

Remain attentive to the person for whom you are interpreting the birth chart. To avoid getting bogged down in routine, constantly redefine and clarify your work. Establish a genuine dialogue with the people you are consulting. During the first session, ask them questions about their personal experiences. In subsequent sessions, avoid giving too much advice. Instead, suggest solutions in the form of leads. Be aware that it is presumptuous to tell someone what is good or bad for them. Offer more understanding and support. Help them to approach life more calmly and effectively. But don't try to change their destiny. Any advice must be in line with her ideals and life goals.

Bibliography

Arroyo Stephen, Pratique d'interprétation du thème astral (in French)
Arroyo Stephen, Astrology, psychology and the four elements
Arroyo Stephen, Astrology, karma and transformation
Bigé Luc, The symphony of the zodiac, Les éditions du Janus
Greenes Liz and Howard Sasportas, Luminaries
Greenes Liz and Howard Sasportas, The inner planets
Greenes Liz, The astrological guide to human relationships
Greenes Liz and Howard Sasportas, Personality development
Greenes Liz and Howard Sasportas, Astrology: the dynamics of the unconscious
Greenes Liz, Kosmos und Seele
Greenes Liz Saturn, a new look at an old demon
Hand Robert, Planets in Transit
Knappich Wilhelm, Geschichte der Astrologie
Riemann Fritz, Lebenshilfe Astrologie
Riemann Fritz und Ernst Reinhardt, Grundformen der Angst
Rogers Carl, The Development of the Person
Rudhyar Dane, Personality Astrology
Rudhyar Dane, The Rhythm of the Zodiac
Rudhyar Dane, The lunation cycle
Rudhyar Dane, The astrological houses
Rudhyar Dane and Leyla Rael, Astrological aspects
Rudhyar Dane, Astrological triptych
Ruperti Alexander, The wheel of individual experience
Ruperti Alexander, The cycles of becoming
Spira Rupert, The transparency of things

Credits

© jiris - Fotolia.com
© Tuja - Fotolia.com
Natasha117 - Fotolia.com
© Avanne Troar - Fotolia.com
© nikla - Fotolia.com
© Youmika - Fotolia.com
© Pekchar - Fotolia.com
Pixel Embargo - Fotolia.com
Yael Weiss - Fotolia.com
© sorokina - Fotolia.com
© gbreal - Fotolia.com
© VectorShots - Fotolia.com
© Mariephotos - Fotolia.com
jonatan08 - Fotolia.com
© tigatelu - Fotolia.com
© evgeniya_m - Fotolia.com
© ThomasAmby - Fotolia.com
© Lounatiq - Fotolia.com
Marilyn Barbone - Fotolia.com
Franck Thomasse - Fotolia.com
Boguslaw Mazur - Fotolia.com
Iosif Szasz-Fabian - Fotolia.com
© Saniphoto - Fotolia.com
CLUC - Fotolia.com
© Palangsi - Fotolia.com
Anne-Marie Durosier - Fotolia.com
© Saniphoto - Fotolia.com
© Kamaga - Fotolia.com

Astrology and mindfulness

A Practical Guide

For millennia, astrology has been interpreted as a language of destiny, personality or human evolution. But what if the stars exerted no influence at all? What if the birth chart were not the cause of who we are, but rather a symbolic mirror of the psyche?

This practical guide presents the foundations of mindfulness astrology. Based on the synchronicity between the heavens and the psyche, this approach regards the birth chart as a reflection of a psychological structure that emerges simultaneously with the structure of the heavens at the moment of birth.

You will discover the meanings of the planets, signs, houses and aspects, as well as a comprehensive method for interpreting the birth chart. Behind each sign lies an original quality of being: wonder, pleasure, joy, fulfilment, splendour, purity, harmony, liberation, exultation, wisdom, freedom and ecstasy. The ‘suffering’ expressions of the signs are not their opposites, but rather distorted forms that arise when energy is experienced through the illusion of a separate consciousness.

More than just an astrology manual, this book is an invitation to explore the profound connection between the psyche, consciousness and presence, and to discover that behind the fluctuations of character there always lies a reality vaster than the birth chart itself.